

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 166 through 180 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 11 12 13 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 11:42 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1089
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Now generally at this time of year, even though you're on unlimited diskspace, they hammer me with the fact that 'well, unlimited doesn't mean unlimited diskspace'. It does for a lot of people and so on who put videos up but I'm just putting audios up but for me I guess I'm in a special category of some kind or another classified by some strange agency I can't get in touch with or who really rules them because, for you out there who think these are all independent companies, you're up a gum tree as they used to say. There's nothing independent in all these corporations. They're all connected with each other because during the Cold War they said they couldn't allow independent corporations to do with the transmission of any kind of information to be free from governmental and CIA and NSA control and they set up real, real companies back in the Cold War and they set up real companies today. If you look at the founders of the Verichip and so on you'll see they all worked for the NSA. Back with more after these messages. Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Rather than go into all the problems you get when you try to do this kind of show because most folk won't believe it, they can't imagine it, these kind of incessant hassles you get and there's no complaints department. You go round in loops and circles within divisions of departments and of course they pass you back to the beginning. That's the technique of hoping that you'll just go away basically. But I've told them already, I've told the uploaders Xplornet, that I will not go away and if they keep hassling me, even if I have to use some other service or get someone else to upload, I'll dedicate a whole website to complaints about Xplornet and put it across the planet and I'll do the same with Yahoo as well.

Yahoo isn't scared. Yahoo isn't scared; they're funded by bigger powers than you think. They're not just a private corporation. Nothing is private here. Why do you think they can take all of your data? All of them have been doing this from the beginning including Google. There's even the CEO of Google in Britain admitting to selling all the information to the so-called security services of Britain, whenever they're asked, no problem whatsoever. That's why they gave you the internet. That's why they made sure that they would control it; the big boys would control it.

The small providers start up at the beginning and think they can compete. Then they find out quickly that they can't. They're cut off from a whole different bunch of sources until they sell out and they're amalgamated into the big boys.

What they say in business is 'business is war'. The Japanese said that. They learned it from the guys that had run business for thousands of years and it is war. It's completely ruthless. As they say in business 'there can only be one' especially in the world of international corporations supposedly all vying with each other for total power. It's no different from the fact that you're all in a world government already whether you know it or not. You think you're losing what you had, but you're not really. They're just upgrading the system. The ones who own the system are upgrading their system into the next part. We've just got used to the part we've lived through. We get used to the parts regardless of the era we live in. We get used to it. Slaves can get used to anything.

If you look into the histories of Egypt for instance, they never had slave revolts and they ruled for thousands of years. Talking about slavery, if you look into the writings of the big boys, who again were all connected just like the ones today who run the culture industry, the entertainment industry and academia, they put their professors across the main universities who all belong to the same associations. Aldous Huxley was a member of lots of them. He knew the whole agenda back in the 1930's when he wrote 'Brave New World'.

Now in the 30's remember they were still running around in their bi-planes. They were still using castor oil even for lubrication in some of these old planes and stuff like that. And here he is going into genetics and genetic engineering and creating the perfect types of society and the kind of perfect types for the

classifications who would run and rule that society and all the lessers who would work in the different categories in that society.

Again, it all ties in with predecessors, such as Karl Marx and the 'division of labour'. What's the most painless way, equal way or best way, humane way of giving people really dirty jobs at the bottom? Well, you create the people with a very low IQ with very little need for external stimuli and that way you'd be creating the perfect worker in a humane way, you see. Big associations, who all worked together, really being one association, came out of philosophy and academia, with a grounding in religions going way back, way, way back, including how religions had already worked so well in different parts of their own histories, for ruling peoples and the minds of people and using the same principles basically and calling it a scientific era. By using the same learnings, techniques and principles they realised first of all that they could get society ready for this new type of genetically engineered society. You know, the world would be made the way it should have been made in the first place. That's their attitude, you see?

They had it all figured out in world meetings, long before Huxley wrote his book 'Brave New World' but he certainly participated with a lot of the big think tanks along with the other big players of his day like Bertrand Russell who also worked with the Vienna Group and they worked with the Macy Group and so on.

You've got to look into these people because the Macy Group really came over from Vienna and they had a whole world plan for a global society with a conditioned and mind-controlled society living underneath it oblivious of the fact that they would be ruled in such a manner. They would think they were free. They were given orders, by the president, to work on creating this global society. That is why in the 1950's, when Norman Dodd and the Reece Commission looked into the big foundations and asked them why they were funding what appeared to be globalist, socialist or communistic movements, it's up there, it's in official records, Norman Dodd talks about it in his old stuff up on Google, Norman Dodd actually gives the story himself, and he said that the heads and the CEO's of the foundations sent their report right to the White House. They take their orders from the White House which threw him right off balance because the White House supposedly was serving the people, not some foundation that appeared to be funding communistic groups. The function of the CEO's was to blend the Soviet system painlessly with that of the West.

But first they had to so radically alter the culture of America and the Western world so that they would blend painlessly with that of the Soviet Union; a predetermined world society. The last people to know obviously would be the people themselves who were just working away and playing and so on.

Therefore, they decided on this, as I say, long before in world meetings to do with world federalism. Durant wrote about it. He was set up. Will Durant was a front man for Rockefeller. His job was to set out a

whole bunch of histories of the world with a particular slant intended – and he admitted this at the end because apparently, supposedly he committed suicide because of what he'd done – but he said, this slant on history, was to take all hope away from people that individuality could leave the world in safety. It was to make them think that dictators and tyrants just arose spontaneously in populations and societies and slaughtered lots of people and dominated peoples for a while until another one took over somewhere else; just 'happenings', you might say in the hippie terminology, when nothing's further from the truth. Because you'll find even in ancient times the bankers funded nations to go to war. Money ruled then and money rules today and banking families are intergenerational down through the ages and very powerful people.

As I say, Will Durant was found with his wife eventually, after doing this massive compendium of histories, slanted histories, on behalf of and paid for totally by the Rockefeller Foundation to take the hope away from people and he said in his suicide note, 'This is terrible, we are taking the hope, we are taking the hope away from people; the hope of creating a better world for themselves by giving them this bleak future in a slanted fashion'. The idea of slanting it was so that we'd give up all our rights and allow those that were 'fittest' to rule us, to come forward and do so.

Now, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs are all one big group with special departments within it, many special departments within it.

Professor Carroll Quigley, the historian for the group wrote 'Tragedy & Hope'. You will never understand the missing pieces and the whys of history unless you read his book 'Tragedy & Hope' and his other book called 'The Anglo American Establishment'.

Their idea, was not only to spearhead, British style, Commonwealth countries across the world and dominate them and change the culture to adopt the same system, but also to set them up to amalgamate into bigger and bigger unions. The whole idea of taking over and creating the area called Rhodesia and then taking over South Africa by causing a war; they admit they brought on the war as a ruse to get the British public and the British government to finance it sending in troops and they did. They sent in raiders, the 'Jameson Raiders' into South Africa, killed a whole bunch of the Boers, had their own reporter, because they owned the newspapers in London, and the reporter mailed back that the Boers had attacked and slaughtered whites which was completely untrue. It was the other way around. Of course the British government said 'oh dear, dear' as they waited for this, you see, 'we have no option but to go in and take this over and deal with it.'

That's how they work.

As they would use even white peoples to rule over an area for a while, and the boys they served, because you see part of the group of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, was the Milner Group and they were all international bankers, they also decided that they would loot those countries and when it served their purposes, they would eliminate the white populations and unite the whole of Africa but still rule it.

Back after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just briefly touching on the way this, one of the techniques of how this system operates, this group operates down through time and it's well catalogued through Quigley himself and many other books out there giving you other bits and pieces of it, but for the whole lot really you can't go past 'Tragedy & Hope' and 'The Anglo American Establishment' that outlines the whole plan.

They set up a whole bunch of front organisations for world government under many names, the World Citizenship Association, the British Israel Association, the World Federalist Association and I think it was Cronkite I think was a member of the World Federalists and there's a video up there on YouTube where he's been given some award at the end when he retired.

These characters are the ones who give you your news all the time; the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They own the media. All the big players and moguls are members of this.

To control the mind you must control the information that goes to the mind. You must feed the programs that go to the mind so you will come to the conclusions that they want you to come to. That's continuous, ongoing. You cannot have really independent mainstream media going in their own direction. It could never be allowed to happen. It couldn't be allowed to happen. Remember that everything is licensed too and there're reasons for licensing. That's to make sure, as they say themselves, that you 'toe the line'.

I should also mention too, be careful as well. The guys also control the information that's put out for you to follow to complain about, even in what you think is the 'patriot' movement. When anything's released to the general public by these organisations, you can't believe a thing they tell you unless you understand their language and I really mean understand their language and their techniques which they admit. Quigley goes through their techniques. They thrive on deception. They thrive on conflict. They cannot get their program through without shake-ups and conflict. It's essential for them to get forward with this agenda.

They always say they can turn any crisis into an opportunity for their agenda. They say this openly, time after time after time and they don't go this far to give it all up at the end. If they say they're losing control they're lying again.

Now, there're two callers on the line so I'll take them first before I continue and tie it in with the present day as to what's happening. There's Rico from Toronto. Are you there Rico?

Rico – Hi Alan, how are you?

Alan – Not so bad.

Rico – I have a question for you. I don't know if you've had a question like this before. My question is, is it even kind of worse that...I'm at the age where now all my friends are getting properties, do you know what I mean? They're paying for them, getting mortgages and all that stuff. Is it even worse to look to get that if later on their plan is to take it away from you?

Alan – Why, when we get slapped in the face time after time with bank crashes, at least twice every century, that's standard, recessions in between and mortgage failures, why do we keep throwing money into black holes to keep the same system going when it's never worked on behalf and to the benefit of the public? The public really don't figure this out. They take it for granted that this benevolent government that they have allows it to keep going because it'll rectify itself. Never in the history of banking has it rectified itself and stopped crashes and stopped ripping off the public twice in every century. So we never learn.

Now part of their mandate is the end of private property. There are many ways to bring this about over a period of time. It depends on the particular dates they have set to end it all or phase it in, but that's a definite mandate from the UN all right down. It's the end of private property. It's through all the world manifestos and yet we still fall into the same trap, giving ourselves this sense of security that we actually own something, Because somewhere in the deep recesses of our intellect, if we've got any left at all, that's come through unscathed from the indoctrination of the public school system, somewhere we realise that if you own nothing then you're at the mercy of someone else, you see.

You own nothing even when you buy your property. If you buy a spade and don't get conditioned with the spade and that an inspector can come in and inspect my spade, measure it and tax me on it. He doesn't come in and say, 'you can't use it on sand, you can only use it in gravel' and stuff like that, you see? No, someone else owns that spade if that's the case. I don't own that spade. You either own something outright or you don't.

We go through this illusion that we are buying our houses. Now, if you go into any lawyer's office in Canada or the States or Britain or any of the Commonwealth countries and you will find when you get the little fast-talking guy saying 'sign this, sign that'. No, you go through all the stuff he asks you to sign, and you will see that you're put down as 'tenant' not 'owner'. A 'tenant' is not an 'owner'. You reside there and therefore the 'owner' can tax you. The 'Crown' in Canada is the owner.

Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

(Break message) You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Alan – We're talking to Rico from Toronto who's asking about whether it's worthwhile trying to make a place for yourself really in this life, by using the system and I'm explaining really what the system is because there's nothing really in this life that you're allowed to own outright under this particular system. The definition of owning something is that it means it's yours. It means that no-one can take it from you. If they take it from you it's called stealing. It doesn't matter if they change the terminology and say 'we're putting a 'lien' on it because you haven't paid taxes'. If you have to pay taxes, you're paying a rent. In other words it's called 'extortion'. It's an extortion racket.

If you own something and you own a home you should have perfect peace, safety and privacy and security in that home from all outsiders and all so-called government agencies of all kinds. You should be able to survive through a depression and unemployment without being kicked out of your home because the government has decided that you owe them rent which is called 'taxes'.

So, we're very, very confused with the terminology we're given because most folks take things for granted. It sounds nice: 'Buy your home'. If you can afford to play the game and you are well employed and generally work for government, you're pretty secure. You can maybe own it for a while then resell it and recoup some cash. But if you're on the bottom level you're at the mercy of the whims of a controlled and manipulated market, run by very clever people, who know when to crash it and reap the benefits. They've done it so many times over and over.

I understand what you're saying. You still have to live through this life. It's going to be here. There's always been the dominant minority, the same dominant minority, and it's going to be here for the whole of your life. How do you get through it? I tell people that if you're going to buy a home, because you do know the histories of this racket, then buy something that's cheap enough, don't repair it and don't put so much

money or work into it that you're afraid to walk away from it because you might have to walk away from it one day. That's my advice.

Rico – Thank you. That's a very complete answer. I think this question is also because a lot of people feel like...My sister tells me all the time with the information that you expose through this, that you read...you don't go along to get along. You're aware; your eyes are open...you have motivation...and not like everyone else, which is, I want to get this just to play the game. Do you see what I'm saying?

Alan – That's right. Always look after yourself knowing what the history of what you're doing has done in the past, and just the recent past as well, it's happened again and the guys who do it get rewarded for ripping you off and nothing goes to 'money heaven' It doesn't disappear. Real estate is exchanged from people who thought they owned it to ones who now do own it. That's 'money heaven' when they collapse the market and they always benefit. Then they get rewarded for ripping off the public because, you see, the same bankers and so on rule the governments. You cannot have a separate banking system and a world society of control and commerce all separate from each other. They're all the one system and that's the key to it.

Rico – Well, thank you so much and I'll let somebody else get on the line.

Alan – Thanks for calling.

It's such a deep topic with so much history behind it but that's really what it is and it's hard for people to get through that because of their conditioning. Most folk, and this is good what Jacques Ellul said, 'you know, if you want to know what people want, just look at what all the other people are doing.' They all do the same things and they all want the same things because they're told to do and want the same things. They don't stop and think for themselves and therefore they repeat the same things over and over.

We're expected to believe that governments just relax all the rules on 'free market' like Margaret Thatcher did and so on and other ones and somehow it 'manages itself' they said, like the greediest psychopaths on the planet, who run the system, will suddenly become benevolent. No, no, no. They stay sharks but they become bigger sharks. That's what they allowed them to do and this whole crash was manipulated, not just for profit and more power. That's part of it. This whole crash was manipulated to move the whole of the world society into a new system of more control under this world centralised banking system; and it's working.

The general public, like it says in the New Testament and many other holy books, right to the end they'll be giving in marriage, partying and boozing it up like nothing's happening because they never learn, and

that's so true; so true.

They always want to believe that their masters are benevolent and want to take care of them. Well tell that to all the thousands who are still losing their homes in the States and elsewhere and they're getting kicked off into the streets.

Now, we'll go to Zack in New England. Are you there Zack?

Zack – Yeah, I was just listening to your response there. It's amazing the clarity with which you present your opening talks; a big picture presentation and then the last answer you gave about the housing situation with the same amount of clarity for a small subject. I hope to be as efficient in my words. But anyway, what you were saying about benevolent rulers, I was looking at Plato's 'Republic' there and it reminded me of Thrasymachus' view of 'injustice' being better than 'justice' and that pretty much sums it up with the benevolent rulers, you know, people that are definitely preying on those that think we have altruistic rulers when we really don't.

Alan – When you look at the psychopathic personality, and there's that very good book out there called 'Political Ponerology', about the study of psychopaths and how they rule societies because they crave power and they're born within every generation. If you look at the average history of a particular psychopath, you can pick a criminal or whoever that's been caught at something, they love to boast about what they did once they're caught because they're egocentric. The world spins around them. They're ultra confident but they never admit that they did anything wrong. They always blame the victims. They literally...If it's a serial rapist who gets off on the power over others, they will actually tell you that the victims, in a sense, actually demanded that they get raped. They can never blame themselves for anything they do, never.

When you look at these big professors that talk at the big groups that change your culture and manage your culture and work at Berkeley and M.I.T. and literally direct the culture towards this path we're on, they talk with the exact same confidence. Some of them like Brockman admit that yeah, they flooded the US with LSD and the whole 'free love' stuff, end marriage, just do as you want, and all the fallout and chaos from that and folk going crazy and shooting people, killing each other, drowning themselves and walking out of buildings. 'Well, that's unfortunate'. They don't even discuss that because they're psychopaths, you see?

Zack – Yeah. I don't know. There's some amount of optimism there in your opening talk where you mentioned Will Durant and how he had, you know, some regret or grief over, you know, knowing the big picture.

Alan – Well he was found in his hotel. He was found in his hotel and he'd regretted what he did; he left a suicide note. His wife and he were both dead after completing this massive compendium and he wrote to every world leader, at the time, with the same letter. I've got copies of it here. It's even in one of the books that were published at the end and he said, 'the group I work for are bringing no hope whatsoever into the world of humankind'.

He knew that the work he'd been doing was to convince humankind that they themselves were hopeless and always in danger from each other unless they were ruled by those that were 'fittest'. So he'd lied to the public. He spent years taking big money to do all this stuff and set up the World Federalists as well. He was approached to be the spokesman for them. He wrote to Stalin. He wrote to Churchill. He wrote to all the big leaders admitting that he'd basically fudged all the work on behalf of the Rockefeller Foundation and the globalists who wanted to bring in this world society with benevolent dictators.

Zack – I had a strange moment yesterday, just normal living I suppose and my brother just came out of a relationship like me. It was long term. But anyway, he's been seeing this other girl and we both live with my parents for a short time here. But anyway, my mom was getting upset with my brother but for the fact that he wouldn't call this girl that he was seeing his girlfriend even though he would spend the night at her place. So she told me 'did you hear me tell Jack this or that?' She went to do something else and when she left my dad came in to talk to me and said 'jeez, if she only knew the stuff that I've dealt with on a regular basis,' he works for the department of education in the state of Maine and he's told me about all the cases he hears of erotic play between the young kids there, you know. He said one story he heard today on the bus that I didn't ask him to repeat but I thought, 'jeez that's exactly right out of Aldous Huxley's 'Brave New World'. It's really scary. It's like they really are destroying the bonds and any chance for people to have, you know, kids.

Alan – You've got it.

Zack – And you're talking about the money system. I mean I've had quite a few relationships that were, well I don't know, 3 or so that were 2 years plus and in a different system I kind of think 'well jeez, I should really have kids from any one of those relationships or still be in them and just on the basis that we have a monetary system, where, you know, people put off their futures, you know.

Alan – You postpone the future.

Zack – It never takes off the ground.

Alan – That's what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book 'The Next Million Years', If we can convince the public and forego families and buy the car instead and the goodies, then that will stop them from having children. So materialism was to be replaced for it but they also had big groups working, especially during the drugs era and so on working on this very thing, of separating emotional bonding from the sexual act and that was to get mandated by teaching it in school and causing obsessional fixations, neurotic fixations on sexual gratification without bonding and that's what you're seeing today. It's through every so-called rock music or pop or whatever they want to call it today. It's just no melody music. When you see the females they're putting out there into erotica and now you've got children at 8 years old trying to dance like them and gesticulate like strippers, they're already being trained for their 'Brave New World' roles.

Zack – It's pretty sick. You mentioned music and I don't want to hold up the line too long but there was a song from a British folk group that I liked. It was a good music video but one of the lines in it said something like 'when you pray to a God who you never believed'. And there's a new guy, well not a new guy but somebody new to my particular line of work who's been travelling with us because we have another one that's out for surgery. So the channel for the music is on 'pop music' and one of the lines from a mainstream song now is very similar and they repeat 'pray to a God you don't believe in' which is very similar to that same lyric from 2 or 3 years ago from England. It might have been more than that. But that's classic doublespeak, doublethink bringing in a scientific dictatorship if you will because they're already saying in the song that you don't believe in God.

Alan – They're always programming you, programming you. As I say, if you look into 'START' with the Vienna Group and their inner circle. They also had a musical group doing experimental music from the 1800's into the 1900's. Then they combined with the philosophical groups and then they also created the movements, the Frankfurt Group. They decided to use art, music and psychology and philosophy mixed together with the precision of wording; word precision of mind control wording from the actual Vienna Group itself running through the lyrics.

That hasn't changed today and also with the incredible use of symbology; the incredible use of symbology as a language, a definite mental language which we all subconsciously understand. It programs us subconsciously and it doesn't come into our consciousness that we've even been programmed. There're stacks of stuff out there on these particular groups and they were brought into the US in the 1930's and given presidential rights through the Macy Group to form, create and take over the American culture of the future. A lot of them belonged to the OSS. They then transformed into the CIA, still working with the same groups and that's why they published that book too, that only goes up to around 1967 about America and how the CIA controlled America's culture during the Cold War.

It was all these groups that gave you your culture. They brought in the drugs with the permission of the government and the big pharma companies that made those drugs, the LSD and so on and they were also given millions and millions of dollars to train specific people to be the first 'stars'. Their job was to make them stars with unlimited funding; people who could never make a dime on the street with a guitar and a hat were to be made stars but as long as they followed orders and sang about the things that brought in the sex and the free love and all that stuff into it. Their stuff was all written for them.

Theo Adorno was a big player with the Frankfurt Group.

Zack – And his work with the Beatles there.

Alan – He owned the rights to all the Beatles' songs and when he died and they went up for auction, Michael Jackson competed with Paul McCartney for the titles and Jackson won out and I read recently when Jackson died, I suppose the rights of the Beatles' titles will be up for sale again. I don't know what's happened or who's bought them.

Zack – Anyway, it's a pretty hopeless picture, you know. I know that I've been mind-bombed with the chemtrails and the Ritalin as a kid and everything else but I try to cling to hope that, you know, by solving, by getting into this stuff that maybe you can you know...

Alan – There's hope, there's hope but you've got to understand the enemy no matter how painful it is.

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

It's overwhelming to people when they haven't really studied it all and even when you study a lot of it, it still seems overwhelming but you've got to break through the conditioning that you've had a system – that's my whole point here – that you've had a system that served you. You've never had a system that served you. It never existed. The greatest trick is to train peoples into nations and then tell them that they have a nation. Well, if you have a nation, once again you've a right to this and a right to that and a right to private property, but you don't. Your government then comes in and tells you that you don't serve you at all. They order you. They dictate to you but they don't serve you.

When they can tell you to go off and fight in some war they've planned on, that a lot of their boys will profit on, you don't have a nation. No, you're serving a private business here. But the best person to work

in such a system is someone who's a good slave who really thinks that they're fighting for themselves. The slaves don't like being upgraded to the next pasture because you've gotten used to the pasture you're in because you've been left a certain amount of your freedoms to play yourself in your spare time; lots of entertainment, bread and circuses like never before. That's what we've got now. That's why we've got so much like never before, now.

Look at the countries that were set up to be the test beds for all of this, the ones that pushed the very foundation of this global society. Look at England.

There's an article here...

"The nine-bin nightmare: Families forced to follow green zealots' new recycling diktats"

Diktats! 24th April, 2010. You've got 9 different things to sort out into 9 separate bags now or you get £2000 fine if you don't. You work for them. You see, you're working for private business. You're doing the recycling. You're sorting it all out. The companies get their factories built to recycle all the plastics by government grants, which is your tax money again. You're working for free and you can't figure that simple thing out. That's Britain, as I say, the home of 'democracy'. Remember the UN said they based their system for world government on the British Commonwealth.

"Parents of under-fives face 'nanny state' home inspections [from the government] to keep children safe"

A new law they just passed. 18th May 2010 from Britain. Your private property? The state's coming in there to make sure the children are going to be safe in your house and that you've got thermal safety stops and so on all the water supplies so the little child won't scald itself and all this stuff; special stairs, gates and locks on medicines and stuff like that; inspections, inspections, inspections. That is your benevolent dictatorship run by control freaks and they keep creating more and more jobs for their family members who all have the psychopathic control freak gene in them.

There's no end to this. Do you realise that you cannot fix a system that has gone this far that even has lots of thousands of families now where they've put mandatory cameras in their homes so government agencies can watch you. You can't fix this system, you can't negotiate with these people, you understand? You can't do it. It's beyond repair and it's non-negotiable. What's left to lose?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, I've had some hassles, as I've been telling you, about the Yahoo sites. I'm on unlimited disk space apparently. I have been for a few years but every so often they stop upping it and they don't say that I'm now on limited. They actually just tell me that they'd prefer if I didn't put so much stuff up there. Now what they've done is put on a 'choke' so that regardless of the speed I'm uploading it's down to 40% regardless of speed to upload onto the Yahoo .com. So I had that on Friday night again and at the same time, Xplornet the satellite company decided to allow me only I think it was 1 ½ minutes or up to 5 minutes to upload to one site then they cut me off completely. So it took the whole weekend of arguing with Xplornet to try and get the rest of the sites all up to date. This is the sort of thing I get continuously, which I always say is proof that you're not authorised to be out there and whatever I'm saying is annoying somebody and I'll have to go back into all the archives to find out exactly what it is they don't like.

Maybe it's the presentation, who knows? But this is incessant; incessant. The woman on Xplornet at the weekend gave me the usual responses at her level and she admitted that all the complaints I'd put in and the fact that nothing's ever been remedied was abysmal. She had all the records of complaints there and I got an acknowledgment from Xplornet this morning by email saying that they found my upload speed of 40-50kbps was acceptable for high speed so there you go. That's the real world folks. That's how it really does work. If you're not authorised to be out there you're going to get nothing but troubles and troubles and troubles. That's how it really works. They don't have to use their cyber warfare teams which they do use. They admit themselves that they can also interfere with uploads or downloads and the 5 'D's they go by. I remember reading about it in the paper when they published it; disable, destroy, deny etc etc and they are using this on selected people. But I'd like to hear from other people out there too who are getting similar problems because of whatever they're saying that someone doesn't like in a very high position.

I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi, Alan Watt back with Cutting Through the Matrix

I'm just grieving over the weekend because the weekends here are generally just as fast and furious as it is during the week because of the things that always happen so there're no breaks here at all. When you're getting hassled with the major servers and hassles with the main providers...I love how they call themselves 'services'. You pay for this and they call it a 'service'. You might be getting service but in a

different way than you think if you understand farming terminology. But the fact is that they're really coming at me now by giving me the hassles for uploading to different sites.

So it seems to be coordinated between the providers and the satellite upload boys as well. As I say, I told the woman at Xplornet that I'll keep telling people 'don't get Xplornet'. I'll make it a mandate to do that until they take all the locks that they've put on me off because, you see, I'm not even going over what I'm allowed per hour to upload. I'm using about half of that at the most per hour for upload and yet they're giving me all these hassles by putting chokes on. As I say, come one upload on Friday, just one to a single site, I had no more uploads until Sunday. The whole day on Saturday was spent arguing with them to get the thing restored. So this is ongoing and it is coordinated.

What on earth are we talking about here that upsets people? Well I could go into today's news, like everyone else I'm sure before me has today on different radio shows and given you 'oh my God, the sky's falling' and 'oh look at this' and 'look at that' or 'look what they want to do now to us' or what they are doing now to us but I don't see the world that way at all. I don't see it that way at all. Everything you're experiencing today is just part of a plan to bring in a closer, more integrated world society, under more control through a world authority. That goes for economics, military, politics, everything. This is what all this is intended to do. These are the shockwaves that are meant to scare us all, to get us on our knees and start begging them to fix it all for us. Lots of people will accept that. Whatever the outcome is they'll accept it and I guarantee that what it means for the average person in the Western world is less and less and less of everything, not that you just want but what they actually need. That's what it's about. It's a planned society; on the go for an awful long time. You can trace it down through history. You can trace the associations that were clusters in a sense that intermingled with other associations; they called them circles in those days, to do with bringing in a planned 'utopic' society. That's their terminology; utopia. The utopias went through the Soviet Revolution slaughters and the massacres all through the Soviet era. Their utopias went through the Hitler regime of Nazism and slaughters. They did the same thing in every other communist country they went through too to create these amazing utopias, where really, very old ideas going back into the 1800's and 1700's to do with an 'elite' running the world as it should properly be run according to themselves, would be forced into the open and upon the public through one means or another.

We forget in the Western world that we have not been free for a long time, if ever really. We came from a feudal system, up then through the capitalist system, 'laissez faire' and factories, no welfare and no unemployment money for a long time until about the 1950's or so and then it was supposed to get better.

For a little while, it did get better as they taxed people and you got something back for your taxes. They even gave you a health service which of course doesn't show its real face until 30 years down the road

when it becomes an authority and mandates inoculations and mandates that your children can be taken from you by the state if they claim they're obese or you're depriving them of the Rights of the Child under the UN and so on and so on. This was all talked about by Lenin long before that. He said, 'The services we shall institute in the Western world will become authorities over the people'.

You find a mixture in all areas of controlling life and controlling society from banking to sciences, all kinds of sciences, physicists, biologists, bio-engineers. You'll find the behaviourists like Skinner involved in it too because their idea was to bring in a new type of society; a new type of creature or man, and it was all born out of the eugenics movement of course, this whole idea of creating a 'superman'. Then it eventually it would come to a docile society that would probably be dosed with drugs and dumbed down through inoculations and sterilised as well by the way. That was a big part of it because they wanted to control the planet, on a workable basis, by keeping the population at just the right kind of figures to serve those at the top.

Now that sounds like an awful lot to come out with but you have to go into these actual societies and associations that are still on the go today and you'll find they're all throughout your governments. Every government that's ever been in since the early 1900's, according to Carroll Quigley, had their presidents and prime ministers chosen by one in particular. That was the Royal Institute for International Affairs which is a private organisation. All these groups are private. They all get public funding but they're actually private. That way they're not answerable to the public. They do insert their members into political positions and they try to staff most countries' high bureaucracies with their own people too who are their members. That's what Quigley called the parallel government.

Let's go into the utopias he talked about and you can go back into the 1800's and Albert Pike talked about it; the Brotherhood of Man across the world and all that stuff. It sounded really wonderful except if you read Manly P. Hall, who was also involved in it, he said 'Man was not fit to rule himself. Man therefore had to be, and had been, ruled by the fittest'. The fittest he meant were those of his own association and that's still the same today. We find people like Skinner, B.F. Skinner, who had wonderful things to do with animals. He was very much like Pavlov and had no compassion when he watched anything screaming. He was just intensely curious what caused it and he also said the same kind of thing; that man was too wild, he was too unpredictable and therefore man would have to be ruled over and that the behavioural sciences would be a big part of conditioning the new type of man for the new order of things.

A lot of this goes back to Harvard Universities and other universities that took part in it and still a lot of it is led from there today, and M.I.T. I should say. Because during World War II, different groups were formed under the directives of the president of the United States of finding ways of bringing in a post World War II society based on these principles which they'd wanted to bring in for a very long time. They tried to bring it in after World War I but it didn't work so they kept at it. World War II was a little 'Godsend' to them and

I'm sure they did a lot to bring it on too, mind you, but then they started to bring in these organisations and specialists.

One of the groups they formed was the World Federalist Association. You should look that up. They've got a lot of history there. The World Federalist Association has departments in every country, including Canada, and every major player in politics in Canada is a member of it. You will also find that they had the Macy Group. The Macy Group was comprised as a big think tank that became a foundation and it brought in people who were from European countries; the 'dispossessed' they called themselves from the Frankfurt School, many of the members, like Adorno etc and their whole idea, Margaret Mead was there as well. Their whole idea was to reshape humanity itself by controlling the culture and giving the people exactly what was necessary to destroy the old culture which was a counter culture. They designed a system that would really attract the youth, take them away like the Pied Piper from their parents and they would destroy the order of things. They were all basically Marxists or Trotskyites as they liked to call themselves.

They were interconnected, as I say, with all the universities. They had a free reign to push ahead at all the universities. The CIA worked with them.

I went through a book before with you on the radio to do with 'America's Cultural Cold War' on how the CIA, from the OSS onwards, with Britain working with it, decided to give a whole new culture and it had to be based on literally creating a youth generation that would be drastically different from its parent group. They decided to bring in what became known as 'pop' then 'rock' music; the 'hippie' era.

In the 'hippie' era they knew how to introduce it because they tried it in the 1920's in Germany on a smaller scale. So they reintroduced it along with drugs. Sandoz was the big company there to push out the LSD. They sent out rock stars or the budding rock stars across the country. They were funded by the CIA. Many of the guys who ran these rock groups were from military families and ex military themselves. They had the Laurel Canyon Group in California of course and Frank Zappa and different ones were there. They belonged to the Frankfurt School and they had other ones being worked through, as I say, the Macy Group and their offsprings at Harvard University.

They put out front men who had been in the CIA. A Mr. Brockman eventually came out of the military and started immediately as an investment banker. His job was to create artists and make them superstars from nothing; people who would starve to death with tin cans were to be made famous for the new culture.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi, Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix.

We're just going over some of the pertinent things which led up to today. It's an ongoing thing as I say because they said, before World War II and after World War II, these big think tanks, foundations and interlocking clubs and societies all funded by foundations they're fronting for from the private bankers basically, with unlimited financing to get NGO's and movements working; movements within society.

They decided to take over the whole culture industry which they did, not just in the US but across the whole of Europe. The CIA, working with Britain's MI6, and that's documented in the book 'America's Cultural Cold War'. It only goes up to the mid 60's and then it's taken over from the stuff I'm talking about now with people like Brockman who obviously fit the type they were putting out there; ex military, straight into investment banking who only backed these so-called budding, new type of artists, the psychedelic era mixed with drugs etc. But not just stars or rock stars. It was meant to elevate scientists and people in the news or make them news because we were going into a scientific era and your new bosses would be 'experts'. We'd listen to the 'experts' and we've had nothing but a mass, a plethora of 'experts' in the 60's and 70's changing everything upside down like Dr. Spock who admitted at the end, after telling you 'don't discipline your children' that 'we've raised a nation of psychopaths'.

The fact is, these were all big experiments to go and destroy all that was to bring in the new. They also worked, by the way, with the MK Ultra and Artichoke projects which were CIA run and funded again. The whole idea was; how can you eradicate certain patterns of behaviour right out of the brain itself and bring in the new type of man? Now, a new type of man sounds crazy but it's in the media even today. It was in the media in the early 1900's when the founders of the Fabian Society said they'd bring in the new type of man. The Soviets had a term too; the new 'Sovieticus' I think they called it, 'Homo Sovieticus'. Adolf Hitler wanted to bring in a superman as well. Superman, superman was all over from the 20's right through World War II then they quietened it down a bit and the same groups turned from calling themselves eugenicists to transhumanists and then to bioethicists. These are the groups that decide which way we're going to go in bioethics. What is ethical and what isn't.

Well you've got to understand their mandate to see what's ethical and what isn't and where they want to go with it because they were set up with a particular direction and a mandate to follow and it's to bring in, again, the controlled society; a socialised controlled society because 'man' they claim is just too wild to rule himself; he's not fit. Therefore the fittest should rule them; and who are the fittest? They themselves, the experts you see? That's what you're living through today.

They're into all economics. The biggest bankers in the world are all part of it and the set up of it. They sat in on a lot of these meetings because they had to fund most of it and this is the world they're bringing in; a totally controlled society from birth to grave and as people like Shaw said, one of the founders of the

Fabian Society, 'you the people will have to come to us and ask us why we should allow you to live'. You see, you won't be allowed to live unless you're there to serve their society.

So they call it a utopia. Utopias are the worst horrors we ever go through with wars and slaughtering of all and even in the quieter times we're still being slaughtered in ways you don't realise. They advocated the use of big pharma. That's why they brought out the people like Brockman with The Grateful Dead who toured in a bus called 'The Experiment' with masses of LSD to throw around, all supplied by the big pharma companies and funnelled through the CIA to them, to bring in the hippie culture, where if you go back to Karl Marx's manifesto when he's talking about the overthrow of all existing institutions, that meant family and everything else that went with it and even what we'd call the normal family structure of man, woman and child. Now we have 'Mark 4' or 'Mark 5' families as they keep going on with it.

This is the same agenda ongoing. People didn't realise that even the Hell's Angels were set up by the CIA initially because they all came out of the American Air Force. They were given the style, the gear, the 'bad boy' image and they would make sure of the distribution because you must have distribution of drugs on a vast scale if you're going to bring in a new culture where the people are going to be half stoned out of their heads, willing and very suggestible to any new idea that's pushed at them and directed at them. That's what the whole 60's and 70's really was all about.

The writings of Huxley I've gone into, Julian Huxley, the descendent of Charles Darwin and others. He was the first UNESCO CEO and he talked about the need to properly drug society, especially the children. Well, how many children today are now on drugs from school, mandated at school often because teachers don't like fidgety children, especially ones who ask pertinent questions that they can't answer, in other words leaders or those with leadership abilities? What do they do with them? They fry their brains with drugs. It's well known what Ritalin does to them. It shrinks the brain. No more future leaders, no more problems.

If you go into the writings of the United Nations, what do they talk about in their declaration of interdependence; the abolition of individuality. We're all a group now. We're all one.

Back with more after these messages.

(Break message) You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

The controlled society, the planned society, the regulated society, the totalitarian society really where masses of bureaucracies and agencies will descend on you right down to checking your garbage and everything else and the weight of your child at the house to see if they have to take them away, you see, and stuff like that. This is what they're talking about; a controlled society that the lesser people, those with lower IQ's who are simply not capable of living up to the Harvard type standards of guys at 170 IQ so therefore the guys with 170+ IQ's should rule the rest. That's what it was all really about. That's what's been behind every major movement for well over a hundred years.

Even in their own writings, in their own publications and in their own books they've come out and said the same darn thing, that man wasn't capable of managing himself so the ones who were fit, or fittest, should do it instead for them.

We've been trained out of any idea of what we thought was democracy. It's been gradually trained out of us. Again, the whole concept of the forces that used to protect you and defend you and help you out, which was the family unit, is well nigh destroyed now. It's gone. It's pretty well gone for most people.

Then you had all the schools, the experimental schools, like Bertrand Russell's from the 1920's who was trying to introduce pre-pubertal sex as part of this ongoing experiment to see if they could separate the sexual act from the physical bonding and therefore end marriage altogether. Marriage you see is a small tribe. When you think about a small tribe you stand up together, you protect each other. For governments to be truly effective in a totally controlled society, where people are constantly monitored 24 hours a day wherever they happen to be or whatever they happen to be doing, they must have no interference from family members or anyone else around you. You're on your own and that's what George Orwell tried to show us in '1984', that Big Brother talks directly to you when he wants to and no-one else but you and no-one else will come near you to help you out.

Governments also instituted all the so-called 'safety nets'. In other words, they took away all the responsibilities that communities used to supply for themselves where they helped the sick, the needy and the dying in their own areas and all the rest of it. Even when I was small in Britain a lot of that happened there too and then in came the agencies and literally stopped all that. Now they've become authorities over the people. Now you can't stay in your home and die anymore. Not only that, you can't get buried anymore without getting autopsied. They want to get the cash off that too and maybe see what organs they can sell at the same time. You've got to get permission to get the body back from the morgue. Sometimes it takes 3 months before you can bury your mother or your dad.

That's totalitarianism you see, because we're just too stupid. All these old silly customs that are all nice and quaint from the past just have to be abolished completely and now they bring in the fact that man

is dethroned from his high and mighty pedestal and he's brought down to the level of the animals under the Earth Charter, through Maurice Strong at the United Nations and so on.

Getting back to the 'superman' and the 'new man' and all that kind of wonderful stuff, when they talked about literally mixing it with cybernetics, way back in the 40's, 50's and 60's. As I say, one part of the experiment was to see if they could do it by altering humanity purely through drugs themselves and controlling and giving a new culture to the youth like 'do what you want/just hang loose/let it all happen man!', you know, and give it a long enough period of time to crash all the old ties that carried on from one generation to the next. That's what it was really all about and we all know the fallout from that.

They've achieved basically what they wanted to do. Man really is no longer supreme in anything and as we become less supreme, we have less rights and freedoms at the same time because you're just another one of billions of human beings and you're not an endangered species so the government is taking the same approach to all of us. We're just 'nothings'. In fact, we're less than 'nothings'. We're just down amongst the 'its' as Plato would call the general people.

A big part of it too was sterilisation through different techniques. They tried to mandate it. They had worked through a lot of the US states and they were doing it in Britain too, to the so-called 'feeble minded'.

Everything that Germany did, it simply copied from what it saw happening elsewhere in the world long before it started. That's still ongoing today when you look at the big Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. The Billionaires Club too where all the 'philanthropists' go, like Oprah Winfrey, to dish out where they want to sterilise the public next and what nations; what Third World countries and so on; where do they want the abortions to start etc etc.

It's an ongoing war and you're living through it now. The part you're really scared about now is the financial part but I'm not worried about it because it's the shock necessary to get us on our knees, to bring in the next world central banking system and to get every country to agree that they can no longer take care of their own books and keep it private. Out of that comes that you'll no longer be allowed to dish out the money into your own country into the same areas you have before. It'll have to go through a world body to do so. It was written about long ago. Go into the writings of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and you'll see all that there.

Now, sterilisation...Big players like Holdren who's up there with Obama right now. Quite a guy Obama. I've got 2 links too to show you all the Goldman Sachs players that are on his teams and it's just about

everybody who's worked with Goldman Sachs and the Brookings Institute and the Hamilton Group attached to it; very important players in this big control system, so I'll put those links up.

Back to Holdren, he wanted compulsory sterilisation. He said in 'Ecoscience', a book he helped write with Paul Ehrlich, another total Marxist/Trotskyist globalist, that they'd have to drastically reduce the population. They could do it in the Third World Countries because the people were basically ignorant and would do what they were told. They'd take their injections that sterilise them and stuff like that but in the West it would be more difficult with a literate population so they'd have to do it through stealth. In other words, they wouldn't tell you. They wouldn't tell you.

Now, I'll put up some links tonight to do with the population plummet in the Western male in the last 50 years. I've got 3 or 4 links here on that and this is all deliberate folks because they knew what these particular chemicals, the phthalates and so on did in the late 1800's. They knew if it was put in cosmetics it would go through the skin (it's called insufflation) of the female. If she was pregnant between 8 and 12 weeks it could literally stop the production of spermatozoa as the child reached puberty. It was that crucial 8 to 12 weeks period that it had to get into the womb. It's been put into all your plastic bottles. You're drinking the darned stuff. That's why they made bottled water so popular. They made it a fad. Whenever you see a fad coming, don't touch it if you have any sense at all. It doesn't work.

Now, back to Huxley and all the big players. Now, Huxley wrote 'Brave New World' and he gave us a system where everybody was born by invitro-fertilisation but really they'd be brought up in artificial wombs and they'd be perfected for every class of society, the Alpha, Beta, Theta and so on. You'd be given an IQ to match the kind of work you did, so those who were doing the menial tasks would be very dull but they would do repetitive work and everyone could have sex but no-one could reproduce. That's because everything had been mandated as to who was to get reproduced etc; standardised humanity.

Here's an article today in the Mail Online.

"Sex will not be used to have babies in just 10 years, as couples turn to IVF"

Now tie that in with the sterilisation that's going on folks. 17th May, 2010.

"Couples will stop having sex to conceive babies within a decade and use IVF instead, scientists said yesterday."

(Alan: See, they're the high priests. I could easily put the word 'priests' in there now because that's what they're telling us. Remember what Russell said, 'we will train the public to be ruled by a world of experts')

"They say 30-somethings will increasingly rely on artificial methods of fertilisation because natural human reproduction is 'fairly inefficient'."

(A: Now, if natural reproduction is 'fairly inefficient', why did Kissinger put out his bill back in the 70's that the greatest crisis and enemy to the state was overpopulation in mainly the Third World countries? There seems to be no problem there with fertility. It seems to be rather efficient alright so what's the problem about it? It's become 'inefficient' now because most of the men are becoming sterile and it's by design. It says...)

"If the experts are right, it means the sci-fi world of books such as Brave New World, in which all children are born in 'hatcheries', could soon be closer to reality."

(A: And you better believe it because you see, they've been working on this agenda since the 30's since Huxley worked on his book)

"And it raises ethical questions over whether greater use of IVF will lead to eugenics..."

(A: See? It's all coming together folks)

"...with couples screening out characteristics they regard as undesirable."

(A: Let's rephrase that. Now, since we're run by totalitarians, who are all interconnected with their various circles, all funded by the same big foundations, all in total agreement with each other that they have the right to rule and design the future world. Let's see who would be screening out characteristics they regard as undesirable, the parents or the state? Well guess who?)

"The startling vision of the future comes from John Yovich, a veterinary doctor from Murdoch University in Perth, Australia.

He believes IVF can ease the pressure on couples who have delayed having children to pursue a career, because going for the test-tube option will be more effective than trying for a baby naturally.

Even young adults have no more than a one-in-four chance every month of reproducing through sex. Among the over-35s, this falls to one in ten."

(A: And really there're only about 15% of the males has about 10% of motile sperm that can actually find the target and impregnate now. It's about 85% down from what it was in 1950 but that of course is supposed to be some kind of pure coincidence)

Now, getting back to the groups that were formed during World War II and ordered to be formed and backed up by their president himself during World War II, the president of the United States, you had the World Federalist Society, big players in this. You'd be surprised how many major media stars, especially the ones retiring now, are all members of World Federalism. It was put together through the Rockefeller Foundation. Will Durant was approached to set it up. The idea again was to bring in a new world society of interdependence; a declaration of interdependence that was signed and almost every congressman in the US signed it. They signed away their independence. Here's what they said...

"Just as independence has been the motto of states and individuals since 1750..."

(A: Now, for the hard of thinking, I'll say this again)

"Just as independence has been the motto of states and individuals since 1750 so the motto of the coming generations should be interdependence..."

(A: That means interdependence and no individuality, do you understand that?)

"...and just as no state can now survive by its own unaided power, so no democracy can long endure without recognising and encouraging the interdependence of the religious and racial groups composing it. The declaration of interdependence was launched in March 22nd, 1945 at a gala event in Hollywood. The following is a transcript of the LA Times report."

(A: And I'll put this link up if Yahoo obliges and allows me to load up into my site and Xplornet gives me the speed that's a bit above dial-up to put it up on one of my sites at least tonight. But you can read through this and see where it's going. World Federalists are also World Citizens. They get World Citizens awards from the Rockefeller Foundation again. You've got to understand that these people see themselves as the guiders, the leaders and the mentors of humankind. They are elitist and they believe they have the right to rule the rest of us.)

Now, here's an article here to show that every country's signed onto this. In Canada in fact they signed onto an agreement when Trudeau was in, Pierre Trudeau. He was also a communist, a millionaire communist of course. There are lots of them. He actually signed on at the United Nations that if the correct world government was formed he was signing Canada over to it right now. That was back then.

"The World Federalist Movement – Canada (WPMC) is a not-for-profit research, education and advocacy organization. WPMC has approximately 1,000 members and supporters across Canada. The WPMC President is the Hon. Warren Allmand."

(A: And they belong to the International World Federalist Movement. At the top they welcome Lloyd Axworthy who's a member also of the Council on Foreign Relations. Lloyd Axworthy was Canada's former foreign affairs minister. So here's a Council on Foreign Relations' guy for world government who was Canada's former foreign affairs minister. He also came out, on behalf of the Council on Foreign Relations, on national Canadian television and told Canadians in 2005 that they were signing the first part of the total integration of the Americas, which was really the natural thing to do to follow Europe's total integration. The last part was to be signed this year)

Now, the media don't make a big thing about this. They don't make a big thing about anything that's really interesting. The media's job is to give out the shocks and 'be afraid, be very, very afraid, oh look what they're doing to Greece, look Britain might be next' and that's meant to create the fear and panic so that all these boys, these globalists will come together and offer you the solution and you'll be awfully, awfully grateful when they do until you find out you're wearing rags at the end of it.

There's nothing happening today that's not a continuation, especially in the world of economics, of the Bretton Woods Agreement. Bretton Woods was part one and I read the article from John Maynard Keynes himself. He said...'We today are setting up part one as we shall not see the completion of it, part two, which will happen in about 50 years from now'. Well he was dead on. This is time for it; the total integration of the economic system under one total world body. Do you realise the power that has? Do you realise the power that these amalgamations cause? Look what Europe's doing to all the countries that it's picking on. They are picking on them because they all lied about their books when they joined the European Union. At one time a little country could probably pull itself out of it but you're not allowed to under the EU rules. Germany's bitching about having to basically bail out the whole of the EU and take the worst of the burden. That's what you get out of it, all for one and one for all; and guess who the one is? The ones at the top. Well they're rather illumined and they generally have Harvard degrees or Cambridge or Oxford.

Back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting through the Matrix.

I'm just trying to get you to understand that tyrants down through the ages have dreamt of having total power over the entire planet and here we all are getting rushed through this stampede of fear after fear,

one after the other. We're going through the age of terrorism now and into the total surveillance society, a total information network society etc etc and no privacy whatsoever for the safe society and all of this. Do you realise the power that's going to give a small plutocracy? Across the whole world there'll be nowhere you could run to get away from it. This is our worst nightmare that these elitists, these psychopathic, and they are psychopathic and very arrogant, completely egocentric with their views and opinions, never doubting themselves in anything or their right to do any of this, can you imagine what life's going to be like under those guys? And the public haven't a clue, most of them, of what's really going on or why.

Now there's a caller there. It's Eric from Ontario. Are you there Eric?

Eric – Yeah I'm here.

Alan – Yes, go ahead.

Eric – Thanks for taking my call. The first thing I want to say is just thanks for doing the program Alan because personally I really appreciate it and I'm sure a lot of other people do because it's kind of like... especially for people who have really kind of been aware for a long time, it's kind of like a breath of fresh air to have someone else who you know can see things, you know? So thanks for that and I guess if I had to really talk about one thing, I think that a lot of people have this idea, that in order to, you know, take back our planet, we need to form one form of great plan. But really what it comes down to and what is missing on this planet is the knowledge itself, the individual. Because I mean, even this whole system that is just so insane and massive, it comes down to individual wills that are pushed forward.

Alan – That's right. People have to realise that the whole system, from the 50's onwards especially, was designed to knock out the individual altogether. You're part of the whole, the oneness. The New Age movement was created by the culture creators too you know; the oneness idea, we're all interconnected, interwoven and that was all to get us to doubt our own ability to make the correct decisions for ourselves. We have the same bunch at Harvard today under Sunstein, working with Obama as well by the way, the same group of culture creators, designing new internet programs to give us 'nudges' on what decisions to make on the net, what things to choose, what things to look at. We won't even know we're being 'nudged'. We are under the scientific dictatorship the Huxley's said would be brought in. We're under it now and most folks don't even know.

Eric – You know, it's funny. I actually went to this group a couple of years ago that was supposed to be getting together to discuss philosophy and I was kind of saddened when I saw the people because it was a very sad philosophy group to put it simply but I remember this one guy bringing up the whole

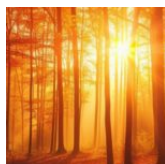
Google...how Google suggests different ads for you based on what you're searching. It'll put in the 'correct' ads for you and this guy was actually like... I don't know, he somehow had the idea that this was for his benefit.

Alan – I know, that's the beauty of the techniques of this kind of control in a scientific dictatorship. You're unaware that you're not making your own decisions. You're being prompted and nudged to make decisions that those who program them want you to take and that goes through all the things you will choose from here on in life because everything's to be on the 'singularity' they call it from the same group on the web. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1091](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do on this show sometimes is not just to go into all the crises that are handed out to us today because we're given so many. This is all on purpose. Nothing happens by chance on a huge scale on this earth; it doesn't happen that way. Crises are used to change things.

It's interesting even reading Professor Carroll Quigley who said that wars, one of the main reasons for wars, apart from the plundering and the loot to the victors, you know, 'to the victors go the spoils', he also mentioned that war was intended, by those who crafted it, to change the cultures on both sides who had been opposing each other.

It's a strange way to think about it but it's actually true because when an enemy attacks one country, even if it has superiority in science, the other side will adopt and use the same sciences against them. If the enemy uses drastic tactics and started slaughtering civilians, then the other side will do the same sort of thing. So they become more and more like each other as time goes on. They both institute rationing over the public, martial law over the public and when that's all been implemented and government's taken over farming and vital industries then you know you're going into a socialist system.

Out of long conflicts you find that socialism is really what comes out of it.

It's funny to think that Britain used the slogans of keeping Britain free to get guys to join up during the war. So did America and they emerged out of them really as socialist countries although both were on

the way prior to the war, the war certainly gave it them the boost to become socialist. So Britain emerged from fighting National Socialism as a national socialistic country and now it's joined the European socialism.

Now, socialism is run by fascists and that's something most people don't really get because they're trained to think in 'this' or 'that', 'either/or', and I'll go into this when I come back from the following break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just trying to point out how we're easily drawn into arguments and part of it is due to the language and the logic that we use. We're trained in school to see things as 'either/or', 'plus/minus', 'correct/wrong' and that type of thing and we get confused with words. We don't really stop and look over the words with our minds because there're many languages and what you see as a language itself. How you decipher what you see is a language too; it's pictures. They used to say that a picture contains a thousand words but it's actually more than that. It sometimes teaches you to ignore the terms that are handed to you that keep you in a loop where you just fight with other people over terminology. Sometimes people will be using the same terminology and they can actually be talking about different things.

If you get 5 different preachers together to have a talk, they can all meet together, be very friendly, say 'God is good' and each one makes a little statement and then they walk out. Yet it could be 5 different Gods they're talking about; same kind of thing.

We take things on face value and don't really look into anything and so when you see wars getting laid on and the preparations for wars being laid on as well, as World War II certainly was because Adolf Hitler's Nazi Germany would never have gotten off the ground if it wasn't for all the money, aid and all the Western corporations that set up in Germany under the I. G. Farben umbrella. This was all for supposedly another great experiment.

These boys at the top love experiments and that's what we're like to them, one big test tube after another. We've had the American experiment. We've had the Soviet experiment and then came the Nazi experiment. We're going through experiments right now in fact; the global experiment which is 'post-democratic' as opposed to the 'democratic' experiment. But it's always run by the same people who hold power. It's the money boys, the big, big money boys and the international bankers, the coterie and cabals.

It's well recorded in umpteen different books out there, not conspiracy books, I'm talking about regular books on banking and so on and histories done by people like Professor Carroll Quigley who talks about

the meetings they have. They have regular meetings these international banking families. They're all inter-married with each other and they, of course, would never ever decide to allow the power they wield to be taken out of their hands by anybody.

People who get to that kind of stage of power don't just give it up or walk away and say 'well, I've made all I need. I'll give someone else a chance'. It doesn't work like that.

Countries all grovel to these guys for permission to print up their own money basically. The whole money system as we know is a con and everyone who's on this particular show, who's listening to this show; I'm sure they've heard many others explain in detail how the whole con of how the money system works. It's all debt money. It's all debt. It's brought in as debt and of course, bankers live off of debt. They lose power if everybody keeps paying off their money on time and they've paid up their account. There's no profit once it's paid up so they want perpetual debt. Perpetual debt brings something much more interesting and much more vital. It gives you power over nations.

Now, the crises we're seeing today; the many different crises all at once, which is intentional too to keep us all distracted and concentrating on the gloves. It's like a magician who wears the white gloves with the black background and the black suit. He'll show you the one hand with the glove and that's the one you look at and then you're astonished when he pulls a rabbit out of thin air with his other one because you weren't watching the other one, you see?

These are simple techniques of distraction and the media focuses on the one you're supposed to see, the hand in the glove you're supposed to see. Really, the media never gives you any nitty gritty behind the scenes of what's really ever going on because the media is an essential part of governance. It's an essential part of governance.

I was looking at the history of a lot of the newspapers, especially in the US over the last 40 years, and some very good papers came and went. They went because the big boys threatened those who were advertising in those papers, that they'd pull all their ads off their other media; the moguls, the big barons of media threatened to pull all their ads if they didn't stop advertising with these particular newspapers and some of them were closed down overnight because they couldn't get a single ad in. That's the power of the big boys. That's how the world really works.

I remember seeing that movie that was about a guy who tried to start a car company in the US. He got a lot of it off the ground. It was a novel idea that one guy could get this all started when the big giants were already on the go and the giants got together threatened all the suppliers of metals, batteries etc,

everything for your car. They threatened them that if they supplied this guy that they'd withdraw their purchasing from them. That's how the world really, really works.

They can put anybody under. So anyone who's up there and rich and famous today, the Bill Gates', the philanthropists as they're called are only front men, who are put up there by the guys already in power, who held power, the real power, the power of the technocrats as Quigley and Margaret Thatcher called them. They're the ones who can get the jobs done without being responsible to the public, the ones who are unelected. If you've noticed, every government across the world right now in the last few years has appointed members to their official governing bodies which are not elected by the public at all. They don't run for anything. They're supposedly expert scientists in their fields as they pretend to run us through the logic of science rather than just the logic of dealing with human beings.

They also rely on crisis and right now we're going through crisis creation. I've talked about crisis creation many, many times because it's so important to realise how the public react in crisis. More specifically, it's more important to know how we don't react in times of crisis.

Crisis, on a large scale, that's intended to make you fearful of immediate poverty, with all the things that go with it; homelessness, losing your house, losing healthcare, everybody's afraid of being sick, all of those things are to do with the economy of course; they've got you by the short and curlies when they talk about the economy. We've all been trained to work for the economy in some capacity or another. We're told that's our philosophy of life. That's what you exist for, to serve the economy. That's basically what they said at the United Nations. 'A good world citizen is a producer and a consumer'. So really you serve the economy. When you no longer produce and are just consuming like the elderly, you're a burden on society, you're a 'taker'. That is how they put it basically.

Now, crisis knocks us off balance until we're not thinking rationally. It's so easy to do too when you've got a public who are stuck and glued to the daily media that's not going to explain any in-depth machinations of what's really happening and what it's all for. You're supposed to be the recipient of crisis so that you will do, and react, the same as everybody else is supposed to do and react and go along with whatever new rules or laws are put down upon you.

I've always said that in abuse the abused victim always turns to the abuser for help. We're so well trained that we can be raped and pillaged by our governments and banks and turn round to the same ones expecting them to make it better for us. Anybody from another planet would think we're absolutely mad and they would be correct, only you see, it's a trained madness. We're trained to respond this way, not logically.

Many years ago I also added to this particular part of it that when you're in that state of crisis and all the rest of it you'll find that there's no 'complaints department' because you don't have really what's called 'democracy'. You have...I always think of them and picture them as kiosks in a sense where you walk in with your complaints to the complaint kiosk. There are different kiosks for different kinds of complaints or departments of government and then your stuff goes in a circle around all different levels and comes back to you, generally answering something you never asked in the first place or certainly doesn't give a reply to the question you did ask.

In other words, it's all a show. It's a show. There's no democracy. Representatives don't generally in these days in most countries, they don't represent the 'ridings', the people. They represent the 'party' which literally kicked the whole idea of having a representative for your area out the window. We've all been trained that that's normal now when the politician says, 'well I had to go with the party on this one'.

All you have to do is have one guy to represent one party; one for the other and let's cut out all the rest of them, all the rest of the politicians. It's alot cheaper because that's all you're watching anyway. The rest of the politicians who want to make a name for themselves and they're allowed a certain amount of competition on a low level are just trained seals at a circus. They clap for their boss. 'Yeah' and they clap, clap, clap away. They're very noisy in the British parliament and that's all they do.

Crisis is very, very important to get everything going. They used World War II to bring in the European Union and as I say, Carroll Quigley and others, I've got lots of books from the members who participated in the first meetings, who wrote about this necessity and a dream that they'd had for a long time, even Winston Churchill said it was his dream for a European Union which is kind of odd when you think about all the propaganda pieces that Churchill churned out; to go off and fight for your country, your way of life and traditions and all that stuff. At the same time, his personal secretary was writing down notes saying that Winston talked to his peer group and saying, 'This war is great. It'll give us a united Europe at the end.'

We're all used.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just talking about 'crisis creation' and how it's very handy to get big plans, long made plans into being and pushed through because the public are kept stampeded where nothing's normal anymore.

The normal of today might be completely different tomorrow as we go through all of this supposed turmoil over cash; cash and rates of money flow.

It's odd too because I was thinking today about that oil leakage down in the gulf there where they did all the wrong things apparently. They've done very deep drilling right to the ocean bed and they've tried their big dome and all the rest of it to contain it and now they're talking about bringing in basically concrete to pour into it like a black hole, just keep pouring thousands and thousands of tons of concrete to try to plug this particular gap. It reminded me of the other articles I've been reading here about how they're still borrowing billions and billions of dollars to plug the holes in the Euro money system.

It's the same thing isn't it? The only difference is that with the concrete you actually see the end result. You know where it's gone. It's self-evident. It's still there. It builds on itself. However, with the money hole, it's like a black hole in outer space. It's like money heaven where all the money disappeared supposedly from the crash from all the bubbles. They just can't tell us where it went but they want more. They want more and more that they can keep throwing at this black hole. Maybe they'll hit the bottom of it and we'll suddenly be stabilised again?

This is the farce we live through. You've got to sit back and see what it really is. It's a farce folks. It's an utter farce. We accept these farces because we've been trained to accept them. Why? Because guys that come on television, who teach this stuff at university, say it with a very sincere face and honest face and try to put this pseudo-science across to you. However, to me, throwing money into black holes doesn't make any sense at all.

The thing is, all the money that's borrowed from the world bankers by the countries to throw into these black holes, is gone. You've got to pay it back. You've got to pay back the money you've borrowed. So the big bankers, and I'm talking about the big banking families, don't lose anything at all.

When I was young I read about the earlier depressions, even the ones in the 1800's and before and the South Sea bubble and all this kind of stuff when a couple of geniuses first dreamed up the idea of creating investments and foreign investments and got everybody in on it. I think James I was the first one approached and James sent ships off to the Americas. They came up with this great idea, or the guys who advised him, the guys who handled the money for him, advised him that this would be a great boon and he encouraged everyone in the nation, of all ages, to put their pennies and shillings into this great big profitable venture.

It was advertised at the time in King James' day as a place of 'milk and honey' and they sent a couple of ships off to, guess where? The mouth of the Amazon River and dropped them off as the first settlement

and by the time they came back everybody was long gone dead because of malaria and yellow fever and God knows what else; killed by snakes and all the rest of it.

It's astonishing that these things have been going on forever; these 'get rich quick' schemes. Now people certainly did get a lot of money off of it but they never left the country of Britain but they got lots and lots of money out of it. There're always the winners in every catastrophe you know.

Then they had the same one with the French bubble which basically decimated France's budget and helped aggravate the build up to the French Revolution and yet nothing really changes. We still allow this amazing roulette, this roulette table that spins in space and it's got everyone's pensions on it. It's got everything on it apparently, national budgets and all the rest of it, are all up on it tossing around on this big roulette table in space, that when it's working ok some of the cash falls over the side, overboard, and you get some of it. Other times it can just push away in the opposite direction and it goes back off to the black hole and supposedly we're all supposed to live with this as if it was all quite sane, real and factual and they don't change anything about it.

All this money we're pumping into all these different nations after getting plundered by the same will keep the same bankers in place again to do the same thing again. That's why they don't change anything and how dare anybody take people's pensions and put them in a roulette table and gamble with them or healthcare funds or anything else. Don't you think that's rather stupid especially when you look at the long faces and the jaws and the teeth on the foxes that are spinning the wheels on the big roulette table? But that's how we're trained, that it's all quite normal. And you know something? There're no laws on the books to go after the big boys like Soros, who a few years ago, literally collapsed Britain when he called up two of his friends, as he boasted in a newspaper in Britain afterwards, and decided to sink their economy and reap billions out of it.

That left Britain going off to the world bankers, cap in hand again, to borrow money to get the Pound afloat once more. There was nothing, no police in the world, no law to go after Soros and his pals for causing it in the first place. Amongst themselves this is good business practice. Why do we keep them folks? You see, they own us. That's why we keep them.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about the farce of crisis creation and how we react to it and the even bigger farce of how we just throw money at things, from us of course, because we're put down as the guarantors for every loan

governments take out and so are your children and your children's children forever until it's all paid off which it never will be because it's not intended to be. Slavery is better because those who rule keep ruling. If you owe them nothing they've got nothing to go with, you see?

The other night I read this article here. It's a Dutch newspaper. I read a bit of it, not much but it says...

"Crisis coerces EU members into ever closer union"

'Crisis coerces them into ever closer union.' It reminds me of 'Fortress America', that crisis on terrorism is forcing Canada and the States to integrate closer ties economically and with security forces and so on. So they use crisis to get their agenda through.

When 9/11 happened, I think it was Gary Hart who went on television a few days later talking to the CFR saying that 'we can use this crisis as an opportunity'. You see they all do that and I read an article yesterday too where they talked about using opportunity. Everything's an opportunity for them because they bring it on and that is their opportunity. They are opportunists.

It goes on, this particular article here, about...

"The European currency is not the only thing at stake though. Recent weeks' events came close to setting off a new financial crisis. Little has really changed..."

(Alan: Blah, blah, blah and then it says...)

"The over 700 billion Euros in credit and guarantees that were trotted out last weekend will be supported by far-reaching monetary measures. The European Central Bank (ECB) will, again, provide..."

(A: See? They've got a centralised bank now for the whole of Europe. That was a prime plank of their system, centralised banking and they're now supreme above national banks and they have access to the national banks' books. In other words, they're doing everything. They're running your economy; everything and everything you spend on your services back home; healthcare etc. This article goes down and down and it talks about the fact that crisis is having a great effect for further integration; further integration. So it's well worth reading to see how it's put across to the general public.)

Because you're living in fear, you're being stampeded and they can make as many changes as they want and we can't stop. We're rushed. We keep running and we can't stop and say, 'wait a minute, let me

think about this.' We don't get time to think. That's the whole idea of the articles that are churned out for us to panic over basically, just panic over.

When all this is going on too, we keep forgetting about the global agenda and the guys who are part of the global agenda, the Maurice Strongs and people of the world that are high-level technocrats who've made more changes to our lives than you care to imagine. These are the guys who work behind the scenes at the UN and at the Rockefeller Foundation. They're all over the place these guys, the top technocrats. And Quigley said that they've got more power than any prime minister or president. That's what they wield is power. They get things set up and get things on the go and get things moving. They don't have to go through parliaments and governments to get it done. They go ahead and do it.

This article here is from the BBC 27th April, 2010.

"Reviving the spirit of Rio"

(A: Out of Rio you understand came the 'Earth Charter' and all this greening stuff that we're now going to get forced into when all these guys from private clubs got together and signed all of us on, by the way, again as the victims of all of this. We are all the participants whether we like it or not. So...)

"Reviving the spirit of Rio"

"Following the near collapse of the UN climate negotiations in December and the seeming paralysis of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES)..."

(A: That's all under their umbrella here...)

"...in March, the whole idea of solving the world's environmental problems through multilateral negotiations seems to be in crisis. But, argue Maurice Strong and Felix Dodds, another recent development holds out the promise of reversing the trend.

In two years' time, Rio de Janeiro will host another Earth Summit – 20 years after the first.

The idea was proposed in 2007 by Brazil's President Lula da Silva at the UN General Assembly.

It was clear to President Lula and to a growing number of others that the world has changed enormously since 1992, when the world..."

(A: Now, here's how it's typed)

"... when the world agreed to Agenda 21..."

(A: Most folk don't even know what it is because the general population has never heard of it; they weren't asked what they thought of it. Most of them didn't even know it was going on but your prime ministers and your presidents did. They all agreed to it and signed it)

"...- the blueprint for creating a sustainable way of life in the 21st Century. Rio 2012..."

(A: That's the next one)

"...could provide much-needed new momentum to international co-operation, not only on environment and sustainable development, but also on the problems that underpin the global financial crisis."

(A: So they are also going to use crisis as their opportunity. In fact they create crisis. "Oh, there's a crisis in the environment. The sky is falling." The only stuff that's falling from the sky is all the chem-sprays they've been spraying for 12 years and apparently they're going to step that up)

These are the real movers and shakers and they're never ever discussed in detail, like who they are and what they're up to. You just get little blurbs like this in the mainstream media. Most folk once they hear it think, 'well, it must be very official', like part of your government, but it's not. It is part of the United Nations that drafts up all of these bills and laws that you'll have to answer to and that gets your leaders to sign them as treaties. Sustainable development also means vastly reducing your populations, folks.

All your leaders, across the planet, signed it and they'll sign the next one too.

When they go into action to create the crisis, you'll always find the first casualties in the populations when they're terrified. I can remember Y2K and all the hype and nonsense about that when the media would go around to the man in the street and say, 'well, do you believe in Y2K?'. Whenever you hear that, 'Do you believe in this?', you know it's a con. It's like 'do you believe in climate change'. It's a con. It's a religion.

You also had the folk who were terrified; the neurotics were flooding the psychiatrist's offices. People were getting awfully depressed thing that the world was coming to an end, no kidding. Unfortunately lots of guys even on patriot radio were making a fortune selling back-up generators and God knows what

else. The world was just going to stop. If the computers stopped, everything was going to stop. Well of course, it ticked over and nothing happened. There's always an opportunity for those who use or create or even the appearance of crisis.

With the global warming scam we've had people commit suicide already. I read an article about a month ago where a couple had killed themselves and their child because they didn't want to live in a world that was totally barren and nothing lived anymore, no greens and so on.

This article here is out of, I think, Australia, Voxy News. It says...

"The Royal Australian and New Zealand Collage of Psychiatrists' Congress at SkyCity Convention Centre in Auckland..."

(A: New Zealand)

"...brings together mental health experts in a diverse range of areas; from children and adolescents to old age, mental health across the lifespan will be discussed. Here are some highlights from this morning's program.

Global warming fears seen in obsessive compulsive disorder patients"

(A: See, whatever the latest fear is, those who have 'obsessive compulsive disorder' immediately jump into it)

"A recent study has found that global warming has impacted the nature of symptoms experienced by obsessive compulsive disorder patients.

Climate change related obsessions and/or compulsions were identified in 28% of patients presenting with obsessive compulsive disorder. Their obsessions included leaving taps on and wasting water, leaving lights on and wasting electricity,..."

(A: Now they have to go and check that everything's off to save the world)

"...pets dying of thirst, leaving the stove on and wasting gas as well as obsessions that global warming had contributed to house floors cracking, pipes leaking, roof problems and white ants eating the house.

Compulsions in response to these obsessions included the checking of taps,..."

(A: They've got to check them about 100 times a night to make sure they're off, same with the light switches, there's enough water in the pet bowl and their house structure. Everything's going to fall apart)

"Media coverage about the possible catastrophic consequences to our planet concerning global warming is extensive and potentially anxiety provoking. We found that many obsessive compulsive disorder patients were concerned about reducing their global footprint," said study author Dr Mairwen Jones."

That's because of the propaganda and the hype. There's always the first casualties and people like this are the first to go; the neurotics. It wouldn't matter if it was something else, as I say, a black hole in space and we're going to go through it, there'd be the same thing. They'd be constantly checking their flashlights to see if they've got enough batteries to get through.

We're played with, we're played with all the time and it shows in many different ways.

Ages ago I talked about the fact that we've got a generation who've been trained to grow up walking through security scanners at school because you always train the group that's going to get the biggest amount of scrutiny in their lifetime; start with the young; train them then and it's all normal. Then they train them that you don't need privacy. Privacy is bad. It's anti-social. You must have something to hide.

They join all those different free sites that come up to help them, you know, this world is full of altruistic multi-millionaires who want to help them and they give them all their details like Facebook etc and oh, they're so saddened when they find it's all been sold to whoever wants it. Well, tough on them.

You know, only domesticated animals can be as stupid as we are and we have been thoroughly domesticated. When you think you can give out private details to people who are out to make alot of money in an age where they're all working for, if not funded by, your secret services, your CIA and so on, then it's tough luck on you; tough luck on you. It's your own darn stupid fault because once you have no privacy you have nothing.

You have to even look at the Founding Fathers talking about privacy to do with search warrants and everything else. No-one can go through your personal data, but not anymore. You don't have to. You put it all up on the web for them to do it. You're trained; domesticated, domesticated. Wild animals wouldn't react this way. The natural man wouldn't react this way. Something's happened along the way and you're thoroughly, thoroughly domesticated.

This article here is from Business Day – Personal Tech.

“Price of Facebook privacy? Start clicking”

“If you guessed the latter, you’re right. Facebook’s Privacy Policy is 5,830 words long; the United States Constitution, without any of its amendments, is a concise 4,543 words.”

(A: In other words that’s what you have to go through to read Facebook’s policy; the new policy, if you want to get out of it)

“Facebook, one of the most popular social networks in the world, has more than 400 million registered people on its Web site. Half of these users log in to the service every day, the company says, and users spend 500 billion minutes on the site each month.

But in recent months, Facebook has revised its privacy policy to require users to opt out if they wish to keep information private, making most of that information public by default. Some personal data is now being shared with third-party Web sites.”

(A: It was from the beginning folks)

“As a result, the company has come under a blitz from privacy groups...”

(A: Etc, etc.)

I’ve got another article about it too. Now I would say this is the same as all those other big sites that you’re using. This article here is from The Register.

“Facebook founder called trusting users dumb f*cks”

(A: That’s your wonderful hero that gave you Facebook. That tells you what he really thinks of you schmucks, doesn’t it? 14th May. It says...)

“Loveable Facebook founder Mark Zuckerberg called his first few thousand users “dumb f*cks” for trusting him with their data, published IM transcripts show. Facebook hasn’t disputed the authenticity of the transcript.

Zuckerberg was chatting with an unnamed friend, apparently in early 2004. Business Insider, which has a series of quite juicy anecdotes about Facebook's early days, takes the credit for this one.

The exchange apparently ran like this:

Zuck: Yeah so if you ever need info about anyone at Harvard

Zuck: Just ask.

Zuck: I have over 4,000 emails, pictures, addresses, SNS

[Redacted Friend's Name]: What? How'd you manage that one?

Zuck: People just submitted it.

Zuck: I don't know why.

Zuck: They "trust me"

Zuck: Dumb f*cks

(A: You've been taken for a ride from the very beginning with this sucker, yeah of course you have, course you have been)

Then of course I have another thing here from Wired.com.

"Facebook's Gone Rogue; It's Time for an Open Alternative" May 7th, 2010

"Facebook has gone rogue, drunk on founder Mark Zuckerberg's dreams of world domination. It's time the rest of the web ecosystem recognizes this and works to replace it with something open and distributed."

(A: You know, remember everything comes under homeland security now and that interesting term Bush used that they'd created the 'total information network' for government agencies. Now 'total' doesn't say 'most'. 'Total'; that means everything folks is being monitored. And these boys, none of them have

privacy. They're wide open to the NSA and everybody else at the top that wants it. Folk should think about that but for most folk it's already too late. They couldn't imagine having to second-guess everything they've put up there or writing or emails they've sent. Again, they're domesticated. It says...)

"Facebook used to be a place to share photos and thoughts with friends and family and maybe play a few stupid games..."

(A: Etc, etc.)

"It became a very useful way to connect with your friends, long-lost friends and family members, even if you didn't really want to keep up with them."

(A: And Facebook realised it owned the network. Well I think it was set up to basically take that over. We'll never get the whole story of who put this guy up and who he fronted for in the first place)

Now, it's astonishing as you're going through crisis that there are world meetings like that Rio meeting that's coming up in 2012 because these are the guys who have underneath them, the World Wildlife Fund and all these different big groups; these agencies like the Optimum Population Trust etc all to do with depopulation. As they said in their own article there, Maurice Strong, when the whole world signed on. See you've all been signed on to mandatory depopulation folks. That's what it meant and I'll read some of these quotes from some of the members of it when I come back.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'll put up these articles on my website <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> at the end of the night, even though they've put a choke on my upload speed. There's one here from The Sovereign Independent and that was put up on April 8th. It's got all the quotes from some of these big characters, well known people who'll attend the Rio meeting and they'll be pushing for more depopulation shortly and I'll also put up another set of links to do with the falling sperm count, that I mentioned last night on the show, that's rapidly falling and there're reasons behind it because it's intended that way. That's why it's not called a crisis.

There's a caller there. It's A.G. from New York. Is he there?

Alan – Hello A.G.

A.G. Hi Alan, I'd like to tell some of your listeners something new about some of the things they're teaching the High School students. There's been actually a lot of talk about vaccinations for the past couple of weeks. They've been handing out tests and spreading a lot of propaganda. Some of the questions are like 'Children must be vaccinated against certain diseases like H1N1 before they can enter school. Some parents feel these vaccinations are dangerous. Explain to these parents what the vaccination is and what it does to protect the body.' Now this is a pure BS.

Now I wrote down an answer about Thimerosal and Ethyl Mercury and what it does to the body and I was shunned. I was told to be quiet. You can't even get anything out there.

Alan – No, I know you can't. In fact, the pharma signed a deal with the US government just about 2 or 3 weeks ago, which now allows the pharma companies to quadruple the dose of mercury in the vaccines and not have to label it anymore so that the public will not be afraid. That was passed a month ago.

A.G. – There're also a lot of role-playing activities. A majority of the class would have to stand on one side of the room and 2 or 3 kids would have to stand on the other side. The teacher would point to the large mass of kids and say that these are the ones who have gotten sick or died and it's pure propaganda and brainwashing.

Alan – It is. They use these psycho-dramas to try to reinforce their points of view and instill the fear in the people if they don't comply. You're quite right. I noticed too that they've got \$98 million worth of shots left in some parts of the US and even though it's old stuff and all the rest of it they still want them to be used, which is for a flu that never even existed. It's astonishing.

A.G. – Yeah. This was pushed during October and November when they really hyped it but it's also coming back so I thought I should call in and tell you.

Alan – Well I always tie it in, and I kid you not, I'm quite serious about it, when they talked about it, when Bill Gates at that multi millionaires club on depopulation and he said we can use vaccines for depopulation purposes. I wonder what people think? That's in the mainstream media. What do the public...Do they ever think beyond what he's actually saying? You know?

A.G. – Yeah, they used the double play on words for a while and he would kind of trick the audience saying we could double it and reduce the population with vaccines.

Alan – Yes, because it's sterilising. It's sterilising the public. That's what it's doing and the UN's been caught at it already with their free tetanus shots that sterilised millions of women in India and Africa

because it targeted the ovaries and caused massive infections and they became sterile and they admitted they'd done that on purpose.

A.G. – Thanks Alan.

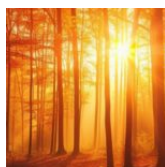
Alan – Thanks for calling.

And we never learn. One thing about history, folk never learn by their mistakes.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, It's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:43 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1092**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Changes... change is what we are going through. This is the Century of Change. You can go back through the various UN web sites and you'll see so many of the top people over the past few years, at the United Nations, different departments: The International Monetary Fund, Director General and so on... They always bring up in their speeches the coming Century of Change. Well, we are in it now. It wasn't just to be a few changes in the monetary system, a few changes here or there with trade. It was to be CONSTANT change. Constant change, so much so that your whole way of life, for those who are living it now, will really be turned upside-down and eventually those who are born and grow into the new system, as it's changing, will adapt and accept it all as quite normal, as they go through their planned changes as well. That's how the world is run, on a scientific basis.

There is nothing new in this, really. There is nothing new at all. We can go back into the 1800s and find the big foundations, the so-called philanthropies – generally staffed by aristocrats from all over Europe and the wealthiest magnates of their day – having meetings about a planned, organized society. Then once Darwinist came in to kick off the 'no rights, no wrongs' idea – tossed all religions out the window which at least had given some set of guideline to the public – then there is nothing to stop them. That's why they went through the laissez-faire/capitalist period where they put children and women down the mines if the husband couldn't work; there was no welfare in those days so the whole family had to take his place until he could get back to work. And that was okay in those days. That was a fair profit, by using all means possible. We see the same thing in China today. It doesn't bother us in the West that children are locked up in factories because they say, well, you see, China's coming through their industrial revolution

later. No. China was SET UP by the West to take over from the old squalid factories that we had here. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just looking at things overall. Sometimes you have to live long enough to really catch on to what's happening. Some catch on very young in life. Some simply rebel against what they see as some big con going on somewhere; generally it's everything. Many turn to drugs to try to quiet their brain, others to booze, or both, and then they end up as a real mess. Some come through that phase, a FEW come through that phase and they manage to really get into what's really going on by getting away from the mainstream primarily and going into those old, dusty books that they had in places they used to call libraries, before they tossed them.

It's interesting, even in the 80s and 90s I noticed in Canada and elsewhere in the world, libraries were dumping vast hoards of books into garbage dumps. People who would live in these countries could always go to these garbage dumps and see them coming in. Thousands and thousands of books, with lots of histories which of course are much different than the histories that have been rewritten for today, and a lot thicker books too compared to these little magazine type things they call books as well today. So the history has always been covered up as we go through generation by generation and that's something that most people really miss out on.

Another interesting part of understanding what the big picture is, is when you are going through all of this, you get waylaid into different traps. I always liken waking up to coming out of a tunnel from under ground and into a field. At the end of the tunnel you see the field, you see the forest across the field that you want to get into and on the way to the forest there are all these signs saying, 'this way,' or 'I've got it,' or 'here is the answer' and you go around in loops and loops and loops. For the young, they put out so much to do with the occult, which is meant to really take them into endless loops because your imagination is very good when you're young. When you're older you're a bit jaded so it doesn't work so well. But when you're young anything seems possible in a sense.

We also have some truths to the occult... meaning that some organizations were started up with fronts. Everything is a front for everything. In the past, a lot of 'gentleman's clubs' as they called it, especially in the 17-1800s also had these SIDE lodges as they called them, where they'd have their riotous parties, especially the French ones. You see, those who joined them were generally, in those days, aristocrats themselves and the nobility. They were jaded, bored stiff and sex, drugs and they didn't have rock and roll then but everything else made up for it. They dressed up in fancy dress and did the Eyes Wide Shut type of idea. However, that's come down to the present time and it still fascinates people thinking they are members of various cults or groups. In a sense it's true; any belief system that starts off is always called a cult at the beginning. Every one, even all the mainstream ones all began as cults.

You can also take it further and go into the REAL cults because the real cults are to do with beliefs even in science, such as Darwinism. When you look at Darwinism, you can't take it and be a scientist today, or go and study science today in university. You can't simply take Darwinism and leave it at that. You've got to accept ALL of this religious theory that goes with it which is a form of secular humanism. It's a secular humanism where you have MORAL RELATIVITY. Nothing is really right or really wrong. It's Cabalistic in a sense, which is true. It's Cabalistic in that for whatever happens that seems unfortunate to ONE group of people over there will benefit these other people over here.

Darwin himself went through a lot of this to talk about the fact that most people on earth are really part of nature, in all strata – that's classes – and that the real function of the lower classes was to, in today's terminology I would say that we are the rocket stages to put the elite up into space, you might say, to make them evolve to the top. He gave examples of how before a tree can grow in a certain part of the earth, it's the microbes that have to come in and aerate that soil, different bacteria and so on move in, different plants move in and die leaving minerals behind and THEN that seed for the tree can come in and it will grow. That's how he likened society. He gave that as the example.

That's drummed into people who go into science today, that there is nothing BUT science and therefore whatever they decide in academia at the top, being all of the intelligentsia as they like to call themselves, they have the right to do so over the lessers. Out of that also came various philosophies about GLOBAL sciences and socialism and the planned society and the scientifically planned society, with a scientific elite running the show. That's what Lord Bertrand Russell was always on about. He belonged to think tanks that were planning not just a good part of the 20th century, in his lifetime, but the century we are in today. In fact he was the first guy in Britain to be given a Royal Charter to break all the rules against using children in experiments and even when Pavlov was doing it in fact. He was promoting intergenerational sex in these experimental schools WITH THE INTENTION to see if they could break the bonding that would occur, if you could separate the sexual act from mental bonding, emotional bonding, because they didn't want families in the future for their planned society. The state was to be ALL POWERFUL and therefore the family had to be annihilated.

From the 1970s onwards, we saw this heavy trend, and again, the drumbeat through the media as they pushed and pushed for the 'new traditional' families. I think we are in the Mark 4 now, the Mark 4 or Mark 5 traditional family; I've lost count. But they keep pushing the same drumbeat to show you that the old one is dead and they have nothing really in their way. When government wants to talk down to you, there is no family around you to stand up. You won't have any... By the way, all your friends on Twitter won't stand up for you either. But when government comes for YOU there is no one to stand up on your behalf and speak for you... or even given you moral support. That's what government always wanted. That's why George Orwell gave you that impression in his book 1984. Government, Big Brother really talked right down to you; there was no one else there around you, just you.

So you are living through a planned society and a world of changes. The Century of Change where you'll have CONSTANT changes. Also, scientists have come out at the top again and talked about what some of these changes will be for the average person and it's a constant TRAINING. They start the training when you are finishing the training to the next step, and they are actually starting the training of the step beyond that at the same time to overlap with it. When I first read this, it was in a book written by the Red Bishop or the Red Archbishop of Canterbury who was a far-left socialist in the 1940s and in the 50s. He was involved in the United Nations. He put a book out about changes and he was so vague. He was talking to those in the inner circle obviously, those who were IN the various institutions such as the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Yet to the outsider, it seemed as though he was just talking about constant upgrading of the public through some kind of ongoing education, like night school; that's how you would think of it. It wasn't until the end of the book you realized, no, he's literally talking about using scientific techniques to constantly upgrade the average individual from their birth to their death to suit the needs of those who rule. Constantly. No breathing space.

In many ways this was introduced even in the 70s and 80s when they started to take out the employment of the West and the factories of the West and put them in China. They talked about, well, the days of the lifelong job is over; you'll need 2 or 3 jobs in the future JUST to survive and pay your rent. That got hammered like a drumbeat too for a few years and sure enough, that's what came into being. Most folk today out there in the world, they don't know that every government through the United Nations signed, and the World Bank signed the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs which gave permission for all your domestic employment and factories to go overseas to China. Not only that, we paid for them. The taxpayers paid for the uprooting of the companies, the building of their new plants in China, and their transportation, and we also guaranteed their losses for the first 10 years. What a deal.

And don't think for a minute that the bosses who run your country, and I'm not talking about these little Prime Ministers and Presidents, the front men they give you. I'm talking about the real bosses that run your country and your economics. Don't think that for a minute they would say, okay, we've done that, what will happen now; oh, my God, we've nothing to replace it with. Of course they knew what was coming. The KNEW what was coming NOW. Not only knew what was coming, they would increment the changes in phases. That is what we are living through today.

Remember, part of this big world plan set up long ago was to set up a world bank, a WORLD bank. It IS there. There is a World Bank. The World Bank is comprised of the 12 BANKING families that something somewhere in some ancient holy book we haven't seen yet gave them permission to BE the international money lenders, because they don't actually lend gold or anything to any countries anymore. What on earth do they lend? They lend PERMISSION... to central banks to print up money. That's what they do. But they demand payment back and all that, with their interest, in REAL goods, or land, or minerals, or gold, or whatever. That's how it's run. And we are taught to think that this is somehow quite normal. As I say, I

haven't found a book yet that gave permission for these 12 banking families to be at the top of the tree, since nations all have the right, if they wanted to, to run their own money system and have no debt whatsoever. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the changes, it's the time for changes. How that slogan was used during Obama's election, of course, he didn't dream it up. His marketers did and those who handle him dreamed it up for him. He never explained what these changes were going to be. I'm sure there are a lot of people today kind of terrified now that they see these changes come into place and they'll be more terrified when they see the rest of it unroll.

This is the time for change. The Century of Change, all of academia was using it and all of academia runs on big grants, apart from the money that they get from governments. They get big grants from the so-called philanthropies, what Carroll Quigley called the Parallel Government that sit on trillions of dollars and mandate how the world should really be run, by dishing out their cash and running thousands of non-governmental organizations, in the Soviet fashion. That's how the Soviet fashion ran, supposedly, on paper, is that it was a 'rule by council' and rule by MANY councils; that's what the word 'soviet' means. And the non-governmental organizations existed in the Soviet Union. The difference being that the Politburo appointed the leaders and then they would speak on behalf of the people who followed them. Then they would take all their demands to government and government would say, that's a quite a coincidence, we just happen to have this drafted up here and you asked for it; we are so happy to sign it. That's how the cozy arrangement really worked.

It's just the same in the Western world. We see all this stuff coming up about carbon taxes and ya-da, ya-da, ya and there are thousands of NGO groups in the Western world, WELL funded by the same foundations that just happen to lobby government when government is talking SERIOUSLY and drafting up stuff to deal with all the carbon problems, that is a lot of hot air to be honest with you. But it doesn't matter. For most folk, they will speak it into existence by repetition and that will become the new belief. It doesn't matter if the king has no clothes; most people only go with OTHER PEOPLE'S OPINIONS and if they are all admiring the king, then they won't listen to the little voice that says, but the guy is naked... because most folk cannot think for themselves. They ARE a group, they are part of the group mentality, you see. They want to be accepted. It takes a lot NOT to be accepted by the group; they will turn on you.

Society, you know, has been a collective for an awful, awful long time, different phases of it and different countries. We tend to forget that in ancient times man was a collective as well. Even the nomads were collectives, they all traveled in tribes. It wasn't really until literature came out, and even later still, that the literature was available to the general public, which is very recently really, that the idea of individuality came to the fore and we've had battles between the group, the mass, and individuality ever since. We are on the road right now of CRUSHING individuality. Those who rule prefer SAMENESS. Sameness is very

safe, very, very safe. And yet they leave no chances to those who might not want to live in the sameness of others. That's why you are all going through the monitoring stuff on a daily basis with your own tax money forming a prison. It's already formed, an information prison and a tracking prison to make sure that you all stay in the sameness. That's really what it is for. You will have visits, probably within the next 10 years, if your routines and your patterns change and you are not chatting to your usual clusters as they call them, as they track you, and they want to know what's wrong, what's up with you; they want to get you back on track and submerged back into the sameness again, where you are predictable.

Most folk don't go through life thinking of any of this at all. I'm sure you all have experienced it as you try to impart some knowledge and wisdom to those around you. They look upon you as though you are some kind of weirdo and they give you that fidgety look as their eyes look left and right and left and right and not AT you and you know they are just dying to get away. Or they just stand there with the lobster eyes because the data has been put against their hard drive in their brain and what you are telling them doesn't compute; there is no data to verify what you are saying so they are at a dead loss as to how to answer. People are very much like computers.

We are at the age now, we are IN the age where individuality truly is being drugged. They have decided that it is an unsafe thing to have in a world society. And who decided that? Well, the United Nations decided that. They said in one of their own mandates that the greatest ENEMY to peace in the world – you've got to understand they are talking about the peace of those who already rule it. The greatest enemy of peace was the individual... and they mean it. Mao Tse Tung said the same thing. He said he wasn't afraid of armies. He was the guy who also said that power came from the barrel of a gun. His big statement was even more powerful. He said that I'm more afraid of someone – SOMEONE – with an idea. That's what he was afraid of.

Ideas catch on down through history. You see it in all your religions, an idea caught on from one fella to the next. People for thousands of years lived their lives according to all the stuff they built on top of the ideas. What you are going through is the scientific idea, where we are all basically animals. The world congresses to do with wildlife, they've all declared the same thing. In fact, they've all said through Maurice Strong and all the front men, who, again, work at the United Nations, that man has actually not even got the rights – or at least not the equivalent – of all the lesser animals... except his own kind of course, who are more evolved. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the changes we are going through, big changes, a lot more to come in fact. PERPETUAL CHANGES until we'll supposedly BEG for them to stop. That's supposedly how bad it will become. HG Wells who was one of the propagandists for the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the parallel government, talked about that, that people would beg them to stop, eventually stop the changes; it would be too much for them. That's

where they hope to get us all, always on edge. When you have a herd stampeding and you know how to guide the herd, you can take them an awful long distance without letting them calm down... an awful long distance. Whereas if they weren't so neurotic and you weren't constantly frightening them, they might run a half mile or a mile and stop again and graze. No. You keep them running because you are pushing them in a certain direction. You are breaking up the fabric of society and people even go crazy as they are going through these massive changes.

A lot of what is taken for granted today, like drugging your children, is a norm. Really, in a sense, it's crazy too but we accept it now as normal because we've gone through these massive changes, the sudden, sudden attention deficit disorders and so on, and hyper activity, JUST OUT OF THE BLUE. It's all because they keep making the psychiatric definitions thicker in their manual, in their book. Big money for pharma. The drugged society, it ties right in EXACTLY with Bertrand Russell and others talking about using pharma for behavior management of the general public. And they are doing it. We are seeing it all happen.

A lot of people don't really understand because they get the title, the original title, stuck in their head from the big players when they announce a project. If it's not that exact title that is used, when they see it happening in real life they won't equate it. They can't put 2 and 2 together; it's the same thing happening under a different name. What's happening in the United States right now, and Canada, and the shake-up of the dollar, is happening in Europe at the same time with the shake up of the Euro and the British pound and so on. They use different names for these particular shake-ups but it's all under the International Monetary system that runs the world.

What is the International Monetary system? ... from the IMF? The International Monetary Fund is one of these institutions that were set up, a PRIVATE INSTITUTION that runs elected governments. Something doesn't jive here. They get money from all these governments. They ARE a private bank. Why would the governments be giving money to a PRIVATE bank that then oversees them? And is unaccountable to them? And it's a big boss and is unelected by the peoples? What it tells you, obviously, is there has never been any real democracy. Quigley equated this to a new type of feudalism and that is exactly what it is. It's a FEUDALISTIC system. They weren't going to leave anything to democracy from the very beginning. Democracy helped the rebellions stop forming every 4 or 5 years; that's why they give you elections every 4 or 5 years. People do not vote in new parties. They are so sick of the last ones, they vote them out. That's what happens. You know that; you've lived long enough. Then you will only get hit with the next part of the agenda, because there are no parties. They all work for the SAME world agenda. They take their orders from the SAME bosses.

The International Monetary Fund, The World Bank was set up to BE exactly that. The first step, they said, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs was to set up central banks in each country and these central banks would be private banks. Then supposedly they would take control of the economies of the

countries. Then when the next phase came, of course they would cause the upsets and upheavals, they'd give an even bigger bank to look after those central banks, all staffed by the same people who knew each other and often related to each other. That's what's happening right now.

There is an article from the International Monetary Fund, from their own web site.

Concluding Remarks by Dominique Strauss-Kahn, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund, at the High-Level Conference on the International Monetary System

Zurich, May 11, 2010 / imf.org

(Alan: the International Monetary System, that was their topic of conversation. It was Mr Dominique Strauss-Kahn that was one of the speakers. He starts off being his usual... probably ate their usual 10 course lunches and stuff and drank the best wine and nodded to each other for all their successes of getting this far. He goes on thanking them all for attending and all that polite stuff that they go through.)

Thanks. Let me start by thanking each of you for coming to today's conference on the International Monetary System, for presenting a range of useful and at times provocative ideas, and debating a very timely topic. The events of recent days have reinforced the need for a robust global monetary and financial system, and though such immediate concerns are at the forefront of our attention, it is good that we are able to set aside time to discuss these broader issues. Let me also extend a very special thanks to Philippe Hildebrand and the Swiss National Bank for graciously hosting us.

(A: This is how he heads off his topic... Now, where have you heard this before? From Hillary Clinton and you had it from, I think it was Kerry; it was one of these guys from the Council on Foreign Relations in the States. When the towers went down, crisis is an opportunity. Crisis is an opportunity...)

Crisis is an opportunity. Many of you have spoken of the need to strengthen the system and increase its resilience to recurrent crises—and current events only add intensity to this sentiment. (A: What he's telling you is this is all planned. It's all planned, folks. These guys are happy with the crisis. It's an opportunity.)

International bankers by the way, when you see that stock market plummet for maybe an hour or something and then it's suddenly steady again, like a blip, someone just made a killing of BILLIONS of dollars. That's how they make their opportunities. So he goes on about the new system and so on and so on and so on, but what is the real goal? You have to really scour around to find it. You find that they are

after all the central banks to go under the European bank for Europe. They also want one for the Americas. There is an article here...

EU bid to rule UK banks

Tuesday, 11th May 2010 / ukip.org (A: from the Independence Party in Britain.)

British plans to improve the banking industry in the aftermath of the financial crisis could be in tatters as EU bureaucrats attempt to take charge over all banks operating in the UK.

So what they are going to do is set up – they've already got it set up – the European Central Bank; that's the big daddy of central banks that overshadow all the national central banks. But don't kid yourself, it says national but it's not yours anyway; your central bank was never yours. It's putting it all under one system. That's what it's for. That's what most of this crisis right now is all about to be honest with you, because he who rules the gold and owns the gold rules the world. It doesn't have to be gold either; blips are good enough in the stock market. That's what they exchange, digits, ones and zeroes. In seconds they make millions. And we, in our lives, and everything that we have to buy goes up in price and up in price and taxes go up and all the rest of it. Quite something.

Here is Germany too...

Germany 'might have to foot entire euro aid bill'

(A: This is what they are bitching about over there.)

Germany's opposition Social Democrats (SPD) said on Tuesday they had not decided whether to support a European rescue package for the euro, and warned the country could end up footing the entire cost of the bill. (A: Because what they are claiming is that Britain is in worse shape than Greece.)

By a Reuters reporter in Berlin / telegraph.co.uk / 11 May 2010

This is hyping up the fear. What does the fear do? Why is this hyped up? Well, we've got to DO something and forward comes Dominique Strauss-Kahn, you see, who says, crisis is an opportunity. It's an opportunity to get their agenda through. This is all preplanned.

Here is an article too and it is from Holland.

Crisis coerces EU members into ever closer union

Published: 10 May 2010 / nrc.nl

By extending Brussels' supervision over states' budgets (A: That's the nations of Europe... states.) and expanding the central bank's charter, the EU has made an historical step towards a centralised budgetary policy.

So once you have a centralized bank OVER all your national centralized banks, they are then making all your budgetary policy and you can't do your own bookkeeping at home anymore. The central, foreign, offshore bank does it all for you. They are now in charge of running the entire economy. Which also means the entire spending from your governments down through society, they are now in charge of it ALL. THAT'S what this is about. There are many ways and many arms to the world government. Many, many ways. Quite fascinating. Quite fascinating, indeed.

When they are doing that, of course, we have the World Health Organization, which is really the World DEATH Organization because their real job is to cull back the populations of the planet. You've got to go into your history. If you go into your histories and their own sites in fact and really dig through, you'll find the statements by them: too many people, too many people, we've got to sterilize, bring down the populations. I call it doctor WHO, W-H-O. This article is from Fox News.

World Health Organization Moving Ahead on Billions in Internet and Other Taxes

By George Russell / foxnews.com / Updated May 10, 2010

(A: Now, who elected THEM? Well guess what? NOBODY! It's like The World Bank; nobody elected them. Nobody elects anybody, in any democratic country, to the United Nations. It's never been up to the plebes at the bottom to have anything to do with who gets to the United Nations and how it operates and how it runs and what its mandates are. It's outside of our hands. It was set up by the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs with the help of the big banking boys... to bring in all of this stuff, including your financial chaos and the reorganizing of it all. It was brought in by the same bunch. So here they are...)

The World Health Organization is moving full speed ahead with a controversial plan to impose billions of dollars in global consumer taxes on such things as Internet activity and everyday financial transactions like paying bills online — while its spending soars and its own financial house is in disarray. (A: Oh, they always tell us that... it's in disarray.)

The World Health Organization (WHO), the United Nations' public health arm, (A: Public DEATH arm...) is moving full speed ahead with a controversial plan to impose global consumer taxes on such things as Internet activity and everyday financial transactions like paying bills online – while its spending soars and its own financial house is in disarray.

Are you getting the picture about centralized World Bank? ...the WORLD bank, folks? Because you know it's all going cashless and most folk are already cashless and more folk are already doing all their banking on the net. What's happening here? ...for those that are hard of thinking? Well, The World Health Organization (WHO), the United Nations' public health arm, is moving full speed ahead with a controversial plan to impose global consumer taxes on such things as Internet activity... etc, etc. Even financial transactions, they are going to skim money off that. And all this time you are thinking it's your big servers that are going to cut you off or whatever, or it's your own government that's going to cut your access to the net. No, no, no. It's the WORLD system. It's the GLOBALISTS, the United Nations who will be in charge of it all. It was set up to be a form of global government... unelected.

It's amazing too, the UN is always shouting when they want to send NATO in to standardize a country and get them into central banking – countries that generally have no debt at all when they start – it's amazing that the UN always says, we're going in because we've got to teach them democracy. There is nothing democratic about the UN. It is NOT a democratic organization. And it's a front for the bankers. It's a front for big pharma, as the WHO is their main proponent for pushing their drugs and their deadly inoculations. They work with Bill Gates and all these guys, the big philanthropists that say they can use vaccines to bring the population down.

Meanwhile, people petition their own governments, thinking they are real, and they fax their congressmen and all the rest of it thinking, yep, these guys are real and they still have a nation at home. Here is an article and it's the BBC.

EU wants member countries to co-ordinate budgets

12 May 2010 / bbc.co.uk

The European Commission wants EU countries to co-ordinate plans for national budgets. (A: See, their central bank now that they set up for the EU Parliament is going to run every country's budget and books.)

The European Commission wants EU countries to co-ordinate plans for national budgets in a move to strengthen financial co-operation.

It would involve submitting budgets to the EU for a “peer review”, possibly before they go to national parliaments. (A: So you’re not national. You’re not even in charge of anything anymore, even your domestic spending. That includes welfare, by the way, and health care and everything else. I hope you understand what I’m talking about here. This is the system Obama wants to bring in to the US. And the US, Canada and Mexico have signed 4 agreements, one coming up, the fifth and last one for total integration into the same system. Then they’ll have some super bank built, if it’s not already there, to be the super central bank of the Americas, over the US’s one and the farce they call Canada’s one. Canada’s one is not even in the phone book; it’s just a room where they meet to discuss borrowing money from the foreign money lenders. That’s what the Bank of Canada is.)

Some reports suggested the proposal would involve just the 16 countries using the euro currency, though this has not been made clear.

The Commission said its aim was to help prevent another EU financial crisis. (A: Ha, ha, ha.)

But the move, controversial as it would mean encroaching on sovereign territory, was immediately criticised by Sweden’s prime minister.

The EC statement said: “The Commission proposes to reinforce decisively (A: Decisively, right...) the economic governance (A: Not government, but governance...) in the European Union [which has 27 members].

“An early peer review of fiscal policies would help shape a fiscal stance for the EU and the euro area as a whole.

“Union countries should begin co-ordinating preparations for national budgets and economic reforms.

“Member states would benefit from early coordination at European level as they prepare their national budgets and national reform programmes,” the statement said.

(A: And they want ‘deeper surveillance’ into all the spending at home. Well, that traditionally is the job of the International Monetary Fund who comes in. They change their black hats to white hats as they come in as ‘the rescuers’ and then they slash and burn all your domestic social policies at home... to make sure the bankers get their cash back. You see, that’s who they work for.)

An interesting article here, it's from the Jewish World Review. I don't see anything in any other country talking about this. It ties in with Obama's health care plan and everything else. It's already happening in Britain.

A 'Duty to Die'?

By Thomas Sowell / jewishworldreview.com / May 11, 2010 27 Iyar 5770

One of the many fashionable notions that have caught on among some of the intelligentsia is that old people have "a duty to die," rather than become a burden to others. (A: Health care crisis... health care crisis, folks, cutbacks, millions of pounds in Britain to be cut and slashed by the IMF. It's already happening; thousands of nursing staff are on welfare.)

This is more than just an idea discussed around a seminar table. Already the government-run medical system in Britain is restricting what medications or treatments it will authorize for the elderly. Moreover, it seems almost certain that similar attempts to contain runaway costs will lead to similar policies when American medical care is taken over by the government. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know some people will like upbeat shows and they even say, leave us with some HOPE, you know. What they are really saying is, leave us with the impression that things won't get TOO bad. I want to live MY life without too many upsets; I'm quite comfy the way I am, just don't let it get any worse. That's what they want to hear. You don't know your enemy until you've really gone through hell and seen them face to face. It's only then that any ideas come. The old ways don't work. They never did work. Denial never helped anybody except those that want to keep you in denial. That's why we are in such a mess today. That's why these big bankers, or BANKSTERS, have taken over the entire planet through a hundred-odd years war, and through their CFR and their Royal Institute of International relations.

Getting back to this Jewish World Review talking about one of the fashionable trends that are coming in, because you see, everything in this new system is based on economics, including your life. See, as I said at the start of the show and moral relativity and Darwinism, it gave them the ammunition they needed to devalue, devalue completely the human life itself. That's what you get when you bring in moral relativity and secular humanism and teach it in the schools. Well, I don't care, you know, what's happening over there; if they're dying it's their fault... Moral relativity, everyone is disconnected, no compassion for others. No ANGER at what's happening to others either. That's what they wanted. That's what they got.

See that lovely Swiss terminal place where they EXIT you over there, for those that want euthanasia. They are making a BIG deal out of it. They've found hundreds and hundreds of the urns now dumped in a lake in Switzerland.

Fury as 'up to 300 urns containing human remains from Dignitas suicide clinic are found at bottom of Lake Zurich'

By Alexandra Williams / dailymail.co.uk / 28th April 2010

They are in the process of bringing them up. But who is going to object about, ah, so what if they dump the ashes or the urn in a lake? So what, they're dead anyway. Why not use the bodies and hang them on wires and we'll go and google at them with our eyes... and watch these waxed CORPSES, plasticized corpses from China and call it ART. You can't save a sick society, folks. You can't save it at all. If you're not objecting and feel upset, objectionable about this, you can't even save yourself.

Back to the World Review... So the fashionable idea is that people, older folk have a DUTY to die... because it's the new economics.

This is more than just an idea discussed around a seminar table. Already the government-run medical system in Britain is restricting what medications or treatments it will authorize for the elderly. (A: It's been doing that for quite a few years now.) Moreover, it seems almost certain that similar attempts to contain runaway costs will lead to similar policies when American medical care is taken over by the government. (A: You see, doctors become agents of the government political policies and economic policies.)

Make no mistake about it, letting old people die is a lot cheaper than spending the kind of money required to keep them alive and well. If a government-run medical system is going to save any serious amount of money, it is almost certain to do so by sacrificing the elderly. (A: That's a fact, folks. That's happening. It's been happening in other countries before it's hitting here.)

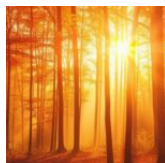
There was a time— fortunately, now long past— when some desperately poor societies had to abandon old people to their fate, because there was just not enough margin for everyone to survive.

Well, guess what folks? In Britain they might save you. They MIGHT save your life depending on what rank in the social order of your community you happen to be standing in. Welcome to the Brave New World, folks. Now you can go back and play.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:44 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1093](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I said before, all the things that are coming down, the things that WILL BE are now turning the bend in the creek and we are seeing them manifest themselves. Those at the top who've been working in institutions for these long-term goals of theirs are rejoicing because they really believe they have us in an enough stage of chaos that we will accept everything. A whole new way of living, a new REGIMENTED society from cradle to grave, with so many agencies controlling us all through our lives, that we will simply be too content playing video games, watching TV, staring at porn, and all of that kind of stuff, as the entertainment really ramps up into more violent, more sexual themes all the time. That's how they are countering this too; keeping people from thinking about the hard facts, to keep them in a form of double mind and double speak. They partly know what's going on, partly, a little bit at the back of their minds; the rest of it is mixed up in with their media, their mainstream news, which is like a circus. It's PRESENTED like a circus as you go from horrific deeds and murders and rapes on your news, over to Afghanistan and drones blowing up hundreds of people that happen to be standing around, and everything is a big, surrealistic circus. They don't care. They are out of the picture. They are out of the running. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix I always describe, it's where everything comes from. Your whole reality, it's given to you, really. You are born into this reality. It has many other realities within it. You are given one at the bottom level, generally. There are different classes of people given HIGHER realities. Then you have those who help run the world system who are given more hard facts and data from archives, a different education completely, too, on the past and a lot of it is to do – just like the ancient pharos being taught by the priest, they get taught by their fathers and their uncles – how the world REALLY runs and how the cons of rulership – because that's all rulership is about, it conning people really, these days – how they are carried out and how you can use mass manipulation by using the subconscious urges of the great unwashed masses.

Part of the plan, I've gone over it so many times it gets so sickening but unfortunately that's what we are in. If you are in a war and you were fighting every single day, you'd have to get together with your captains and your majors and so on, and you discuss the war and your strategies. You'd get pretty sick of it too, but you've got to do it every day because you ARE in a fight for life and death literally and this is no different. It's no different at all because those at the top who believe they are the most evolved of all can have the right to dominate us. Not just dominate us but now reduce and cull off, definitely cull off a

lot of us, as they have been doing with inoculations and now the GMO food until we have populations that are coming down with incredible allergies.

Everybody has amazing allergies. Children are BORN with them now. Children, some children have their skin peeling off them... and they just don't understand what's happening, this NEW phenomena. Like the sterilization, which is strange too, they just don't know why the men are going infertile. Then, other scientists will say, here it is and they give you all the data and why, and it's ignored again and you are back to the beginning question mark, we don't know what's causing it.

There is an article that I was going to read earlier and I didn't bother because it's terrifically horrible, but it's also kind of passé in this day and age. I'll say what I mean by that when I get through this little story. It was from the Sunday Times.

Doctors sterilise Uzbek women by stealth

Mark Franchetti / From The Sunday Times April 25, 2010 / timesonline.co.uk

WHEN her baby died soon after delivery, Gulbahor Zavidova, 28, a poor farmer's wife, longed to be pregnant again. After months of trying she and her husband visited a doctor who told her she could never have another child because she had been sterilised. (Alan: She didn't know it.)

The procedure had been performed immediately after she gave birth, by doctors who did not ask her consent. On learning she could not bear children, her husband left her.

"Not a day passes without me crying," she said. "I was outraged when I found out what they had done. How could they do such a horrible thing without asking me?" (A: This is what the point of it is. You have to go into the writings of all of these eugenicists and elitists at the top, like John Holdren and the book he participated in, *EcoScience*, to do with bringing the population down by stealth. Holdren said, they could do it in the third world countries where there is less education and get away with it quite easily; they wouldn't have to be terribly devious, just don't tell the patients what you are doing to them. But he said, for the West – for the United States and Canada and Europe – they'd have to use stealth methods, where they would have to use something in the food or the inoculations to carry it out. He's up there with Obama now; we should be VERY afraid, I keep telling you that. They are there for a reason now. They are there for a very good reason now. There are no coincidences when these guys get in and they get appointed on the boards of governments across the world, ALL at the same time. Back to the story...)

According to human rights groups, tens of thousands of young women like Zavidova have been sterilised without their consent in the authoritarian former Soviet state of Uzbekistan.

Uzbek sources say the measure was ordered by Islam Karimov, the president, who has ruled with an iron fist for 20 years. The policy is aimed at keeping down the country's poor population (A: See, they don't want the POOR to breed, same as Charles Galton Darwin in his book, *The Next Million Years*.) — with 28m people, it is Central Asia's most densely populated state.

Activists say mass sterilisation began in 2003, but was eased after two years following an outcry. It is said to have restarted in February this year, when the health ministry ordered doctors to recommend sterilisation as an "effective contraceptive". (A: Sterilization as an "effective contraceptive".) Critics claim every doctor was told to persuade "at least two women" a month to have the procedure. (A: You see, that's National Health Care folks. When a doctor works for the health care system of the government, he's an AGENT of government. People better get that through their heads. They do what they are told.) Doctors who failed faced reprisals and fines.

The reason I didn't mention this one before was because I was thinking about what's been happening in the West. I've gone through so many articles over the years on fertility in the West plummeting and the phthalates, the Bisphenol As and so on, and the chemicals that get into the mother's body, by design, when the baby boy is between about 8-12 weeks. Literally, they actually produce some sperm then and if that could be stopped right then, with the phthalates and Bisphenol-A which is in the cosmetics and different things that the woman uses every day pretty well, it sterilizes the male for life. They know all this; they've know it for 50, 60, 70 years... so it's not an accident.

In Wise Up Journal, he's got an article from The Daily Mail...

The infertility timebomb: Are men facing rapid extinction?

wiseupjournal.com

Daily Mail / 10.05.2010 / By Tamara Sturtz

One in five men could suffer from fertility problems. And scientists have warned that it's just going to get worse... (A: It's amazing. They don't know what's causing it but they know it's just going to get worse.)

There's a crisis brewing, but it has nothing to do with the economic deficit or the current political uncertainty. Scientists are warning that rising levels of male infertility have become so perilous that it is a serious 'public health issue'. And some go even further.

One science writer even suggested, in starkly terrifying terms, that if scientists from Mars were to study the male reproductive system, they would possibly conclude that man was destined for rapid extinction.

And if it continues, this trend could indicate men are on a path to becoming completely infertile within a few generations.

Reports claim that as many as one in five healthy young men between the ages of 18 and 25 produce abnormal sperm counts. (A: It's actually much higher; I'll find that link from one I put up last year. It was The Disappearing Male from the CBC Canada, a good documentary. It's much higher than that. It was more like 5 in 25 had some kind of motile or moveable sperm; the rest were dead.)

Only 5 to 15 per cent of their sperm is good enough to be classed as 'normal' under World Health organisation rules – proving that infertility is not just a female problem. Indeed, among those experiencing difficulty with conception, a male fertility problem is considered important in about 40 per cent of couples.

But women trying to get pregnant are facing another astonishing claim: that the core problems of male fertility – while they may be exacerbated by environmental issues – start in the womb.

(A: So they know that this is happening. One of the experts in the field said that...)

'Sperm counts are declining and there is mounting evidence that the problem starts even before birth,' says Dr Gillian Lockwood, medical director of Midland Fertility Services.

She cites growing evidence that although the process of sperm production – known as spermatogenesis – starts in adolescence, the crucial preparations are made in the few months before and after birth.

Factors such as women eating a lot of beef (A: They actually go into beef eating and rubbish like this and it's nothing to do with that. It does actually mention that the chemicals, the damaging chemicals that can come out too, from pesticides etc, plastics of course, from the Bisphenol-A and the phthalates and even soya beans.) during pregnancy – which means they have consumed a diet rich in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) that are potentially damaging chemicals – to the issue of obesity during

pregnancy and a woman's exposure to smoke, pesticides, traffic fumes, plastics and even soya beans are all thought to have a bearing on a male foetus's future fertility.

Experts talk of a 'window' of testicular development that begins in the growing foetus and ends in the first six months of life. Problems in this period mean that the baby boy may never be able to produce babies of his own.

So, it's on track. It's working, you see. That's the stealth method that Mr Holdren said in the book he was working on with Paul Ehrlich, another guy who wanted to drastically eradicate all the useless eaters on the planet when they wrote the book *EcoScience*. Folk will never really get it, will they? They will never, EVER really get it, what's really going on. It's strange that, how it must always be someone else that's got it... or that's going to get it. That's how we think, like Russian roulette. I think people see the news now and read things and it doesn't affect them. That's why when they are told that all their private material has been stored for government agencies, they don't really want to believe it and they carry on in denial. In a purposeful, choiceful denial... and that's their problem.

Remember too, that I mentioned an article last year as well, where the UN World Health Organization had, with its umbrella group it sent in, all these NGOs. The UN supplied all the abortion kits and they aborted lots of babies and sterilized women in Peru, THOUSANDS OF THEM. I think it was something like 400,000 had been sterilized without their knowledge. That again was done by stealth; they just simply didn't tell them and now they're all sterilized under the wonderful United Nations. Isn't that just great. I'll try and find that too and put it up tonight on my web site.

Peruvian Government Shelves Investigation into Massive Forced Sterilizations of Indigenous Women

By Matthew Cullinan Hoffman, Latin America Correspondent / lifesitenews.com / Friday June 19, 2009

Remember too, you'll find the links that I put up are in the audio section archive at the end of the show. You'll see it on the front page and then it goes into the archives along with all these other links I mention.

What a world we are in to. What a world, it's just incredible... absolutely incredible. And they haven't stopped there, folks. I'll tell a little story about how they used prisoners to test what I'm going to talk about now, to BLAST the sperm in the male testes, sonically. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I read parts of a book on the air maybe a couple of years ago and it was called *Acres of Skin*. It was a history of prisoners that had been used in the United States in prisons, who were used to test out various nefarious chemicals and inoculations and other

things. Some of them even had, I think it was radiation applied to the genital area to see how fast they could sterilize them, stuff like that. These were all officially sanctioned by the United States government. It's a horror story.

The reason it was called Acres of Skin is because the Mengele type character who was in charge of this, when he saw all the prisoners at his disposal for his tests, that's what he said himself... ahh, we've got acres of skin. That was his field. Then he went to work on it and made an awful mess of a lot of these lives. He killed a lot too of course, all under the guise of experimentation, to SAVE people in the future and all that nonsense that they give us. It's the same with DARPA, as they are wanting to brain-implant quadriplegics. That's what the Military-Industrial Complex is all about, helping quadriplegics, right? No. It's about death and destruction in the future. Anyway, this put me in mind of this article here and it's from the Mail Online, today.

The male Pill? Ultrasound hailed as new contraceptive for men

By Daily Mail Reporter / 12th May 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: It's the testes blaster, that's another name, or sperm blaster.)

Ultrasound is being hailed as a cheap, reversible (A: Reversible... really?) contraceptive for men, offering a potential new birth control option for couples throughout the world.

Scientists claim a one-off blast of ultrasound is enough to stop sperm production for up to six months. (A: I'd say that's quite the blast folks.)

Clinical trials currently underway suggest the technique could finally provide the male equivalent to the female contraceptive Pill.

Lead researcher Dr James Tsuruta said: 'We think this could provide men with up to six months of reliable, low-cost, non-hormonal contraception from a single round of treatment.

'Our long-term goal is to use ultrasound from therapeutic instruments that are commonly found in sports medicine or physical therapy clinics as an inexpensive, long-term, reversible male contraceptive suitable for use in developing to first world countries.' (A: I wonder how many deformed children will be born out of this, as it deforms the sperm and everything else, when it supposedly wears off.)

One all 'sperm reserves' have been depleted the man will be temporarily infertile, researchers from the University of North Carolina claim. (A: I guess they've been testing it on prisoners down there somewhere.)

Ultrasound, which produces waves of energy with a frequency above the human hearing range, is commonly used on pregnant women to produce scans of unborn babies, and to treat sports injuries. (A: Again, I read an article last year on that because it became so common for women to get little photographs to send on their Facebooks to all their, you know, millions of friends across the world. They found that these children have much slower learning abilities than the ones who hadn't had ultrasounds at all. Who knows what else it's caused. What they did say, it was because the brain was enclosed in such a thin skull at the time and this stuff vibrates in a very high frequency and it isn't much different really at that frequency than microwave radiation. It was a very in-depth article. So here they want to use it on men. Well, I'm sure some will go for it.)

The university has been given £67,000 from the Bill and Melinda Gates foundation (A: Those wonderful guys that just jump from one field to another. It's always to do, mind you, with reducing the population. Remember, he attended the Millionaires' Club, that they called it, last year. It was published again in the Irish Free Press. Their whole topic was about reducing the world's population. Oprah Winfrey and all those characters were there too, remember. It was held somewhere in New York and Mr Rockefeller, obviously, was there too.) to allow them to push ahead with further trials.

But experts warned the long-term effects of the treatment remained unclear.

The Male Contraception Information Project's Elaine Lissner said it had not been proved whether fertility would continue to return if a man was subjected to ultrasound blasts over a number of years.

'The exciting thing (A: Oh, there is the end here...) is that we're getting started finding out,' she said. (A: Oh, it's EXCITING... exciting.)

You know, if folk knew what was happening today, we'd have to make Hitler a Boy Scout... and Mengele maybe a Cub Scout. You know, because what's happening today is WAY BEYOND what they did back then. It's way beyond it. IT IS HAPPENING FOLKS. It's happening all the time. You should read the book, Acres of Skin; what an eye opener of what they have been doing the United States and no doubt other countries too, with prisoners. Just astonishing... astonishing.

Everything has changed in our day that we live in. Everything has changed. Morality is utterly gone, out the window, because it was the kind of morality that at least HELD people together and give us a sense of

what was right and wrong. Here are the rules, and it was simple to follow. People were decent. People would help you out. They didn't have the TV shows where the cops ran in or bust through your doors with black outfits and machine guns. They hadn't got to that stage then. It was still the local cop. That's how they portrayed this in places like Britain with silly programs like Dixon of Dock Green who was kind of half social worker, half father-figure to the young, and the rest cop. I'll explain this when I come back from this break what's happening now in Britain.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This article I'm about to read is about what happened to a woman who was drowning and what had to be done to save her.

Hero students leap into river to save drowning woman...

as police officers REFUSE to help

By Daily Mail Reporter / 12th May 2010/ dailymail.co.uk

Three students risked their lives by jumping into a river to save a drowning woman because police refused to rescue her because they said it was not their responsibility.

The 18 year olds took action and after spotting the victim shouting for help and struggling to keep her head above the water level.

Police were at the scene but said it was up to the fire and rescue service to save the 37 year old.

Instead, officers held back the crowd from the edge of the river, Clyde's bank. Lifebelts were thrown into the water but were out of the woman's reach.

Graham McGrath, Rosie Lucey and Rhys Black who were walking along the Clyde towards Glasgow Green jumped into the river near Albert Bridge after it became apparent the officers were not going to do it.

After dragging the unconscious woman to the bank and Lucey performed CPR on the victim who's lips were blue. They were told the woman was close to death and that they had saved her life.

Mr McGrath said: 'There was a woman in the water shouting for help. There was somebody throwing lifebelts to her, but she couldn't get to them. '

The police were holding people back from the edge of the bridge.

'It became apparent nobody was doing anything else. She was getting lower and lower in the water.'

Miss Lucey said: 'We realised we were watching someone drown.' (A: So they jumped in and pulled her to the bank.)

Mr Black jumped in and dragged all three ashore.

The trio, who are all 18-year-old first-year students at Glasgow University, yesterday recalled the rescue, which happened at around 1.30pm on Saturday. (A: Then they go through the whole scenario, her lips were blue, and what was happening.)

(A: What did the police say?...)

The police spokesman said that a woman jumped in the Clyde, was rescued by a member of the public, prior to the arrival of the emergency services. (A: Well, by the time they arrived she would have been long gone, you see.)

Everything is COMPARTMENTALIZED now. It's like when the hurricane hit Louisiana and New Orleans, the neighbors were told not to help neighbors if they were drowning. You had to allow FEMA to do it. And FEMA would stop anyone... they'd arrest you, in fact, if you tried to help. But these cops are standing there. I'll guarantee you if they were told to kill some Arab suspect who was drowning in the water, they'd be blowing his head off, for fun. But to go and help somebody who's drowning, no, no, they won't go and help you. This is the society we live in now. This is the society we live in. I've said before, guys who hang about in CROWDS, I don't care if it is a gang, an army, or the police, are technically COWARDS... you understand that. They need permission from each other to go as the gang and do something. Then they are all very brave. On their own, no, it's a different story all together. Now you have the divisions of labor in all of their forces. Oh, that's not our particular department. So what are they going to do? Stand and watch a person drown. These same guys, if you dropped a piece of paper, or a £5 note, would fine you for doing so... immediately. That's the society we are in today.

All the structured fabric that held us together has been systematically destroyed through the culture creating industry and the school system. Ego-syntonic behavior was encouraged, ego-centric behavior too, hedonistic behavior, me, me, me. That's all people care about is me, me, me and a culture like that cannot stand up against tyrants. That's what the tyrants also know. That's why they promoted THAT kind of culture and lifestyle. They are easily managed. When everyone thinks they are doing their own thing

and they don't help each other out, they are ALL under Big Brother. Big Brother is organizing and ordering them about. There is always a boss.

What you have is a dysfunctional society today, very dysfunctional. What's even more dysfunctional about it is that we are now allowed to read the horrific things that are being done across the world. It's getting us trained that this is all going to be done to us. Now, when the Department of Defence in Britain, followed by the US military, the big boys, their think tanks, came out with the SAME reports, one month after another, to do with the projection for the next 30-odd years, they talked about flash mobs arising in the US, Canada, the European countries and how the authorities were preparing to deal with it. There would be food shortages, strangely enough, because you see only the 5 food companies have taken over the entire supply of the world. They've got us at their mercy. All the small farmers, almost all the small farmers are gone... by design.

We've seen what they've been talking about to do with drones, spy drones and all the rest of it. They can blow up people in Afghanistan and people are forgetting that now they are sending them over the United States. They can also blow up YOU. What do you think all this is for? Why would they be flying drones all over the United States? Just to spy you think? JUST to spy? No, this is all part of a possibly collapsing system to make sure that the dominant minority stay in power. Last night I read about DARPA, who loves to give us their stuff on brain chipping. Here is another article about DARPA right here, an interesting one. Popular Science...

Out of the Blue, DARPA Seeks Means to Manipulate Lightning

By Clay Dillow Posted 12.21.2009 / popsci.com

Lightning Mother Nature has it. DARPA wants it.

China and Russia try to control rain clouds and the Dutch use technology to keep low-lying inland areas from flooding, so why shouldn't the United States be able to manipulate lightning? In an attempt to better understand one of nature's most powerful processes, DARPA issued a broad agency announcement yesterday asking for ideas on how to best protect (A: Right, "protect"...) American personnel and resources from dangers and costs associated with lightning strikes. To wit:

Lightning causes more than \$1B/year in direct damages to property in addition to the loss of lives, disruption of activities (for example, postponement of satellite launches) and their corresponding costs. A better understanding of the physics underlying lightning discharge, associated emissions, and related

processes (for example, tribocharging in the clouds) (A: TRIBOCHARGING, they call it.) may lead to revolutionary advances in the state of the art of lightning protection.

At the bottom of the article it actually says that a lot of folk will actually see this as weaponry, which of course it REALLY IS. It is forms of CREATING lightning and directed lightning for weaponry. A couple of years ago I read article and I've read article since to do with strobing the clouds with laser beams and so on. This is all tied in to the same thing. They've been doing it for quite a few years. One night in the summer when it wasn't raining, which I think was about 1 day in the summer last year, I sat and watched this strobing effect going across the clouds. It was like someone from north to south playing a piano keyboard; just running their fingers up and down it in sequence. And incredible flashes; no noise at the time at all. But they eventually built up thunder and lightning.

It's all to do with the big scientists, the scientific community, who truly have been risen to the top in the scientific dictatorship type of mentality that Aldous Huxley and others talked about. They were all kind of for it, so was Lord Bertrand Russell. That's why they have all these supposed, supposed experts and science czars appointed to the US government now, and across the British government and every other government... and population experts, which really means depopulation experts, by the way; that's what it means.

I've mentioned too, that whatever comes along the pike we are conditioned into it before it happens. We are conditioned without even knowing we are being conditioned, sometimes by little bit and bytes of TV. That's how you get presented with news now, bits and bytes of things, never in-depth anything or reasons for the things often. They are just presented in bits and bytes that scatter around your fragmented brain's hard drive. You are being programmed, predictive programming. The youth are always programmed primarily through movies. It's even in their video games too, the coming scenarios, and they will take it all as quite natural.

A few years ago I mentioned that the first Loyola University meeting of world science took place, hosted by Newt Gingrich, and then the scientists followed Newt Gingrich's speech. They talked about brain implants and setting up regional area computers that would basically interface remotely, broadband wise, directly with the brains of people with implants. They had experts on all of these subjects from all over the world talking. A scientist from Japan said that it was ready to go and all they had to do really was convince the public to go along with that. That's why we are getting more and more articles now with brain implants; this is getting you prepared. Of course, they are using the guise that it's going to HELP people. That's not the reason at all. The scientist from Japan actually said at that meeting that once this is installed in the brain there will be no more INDIVIDUALITY. He said, think of it more like the beehive; you'll hear the whispers of commands from central/regional computers going out to those around you and you will hear the whispers coming back from those around you back to the central computer. That's

exactly what you saw in those movies with Star Trek, with the Borg. When they showed you the Borg, they all lived in this... their heads were full of whispers from the computer. But that's what they said at that meeting, their only problem now is to convince the public over a few years to take it, to accept it... and it was ready to go. Ready to go...

They said what would happen to get it familiar to the public were that movies would get pushed out very quickly to get us used to the idea and they came out with the movie, The Final Cut. That was about a chip that was put in your head when you were very young, maybe at birth even, and it would see through your eyes, records what you hear. That's how they presented it, a human interest type story, they always have a human interest story as a hook, you see. AT the funerals, once you died, they can take this out and edit out all the bad bits and leave you a nice picture of a person growing up, going through their lives, loving everybody, that's shown at their funerals. They had other movies since with a similar kind of thing. That's how they said they'd do it. They also said that they'd pay novelists to write it into their stories in science fiction; they've always done that, mind you.

Here is from TechMan.

TechMan: Want a record of your whole brilliant life?

Sunday, May 02, 2010 / By Ced Kurtz, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette / post-gazette.com

Ever think what it would be like to have a record of your entire life — everything you wrote, watched, heard, e-mailed, spoke?

It sounds daunting and maybe a little absurd, but Gordon Bell and Jim Gemmell at Microsoft are working on it. Their MyLifeBits project is composed of two parts: software to retrieve captured materials and an effort to completely document the life of Mr. Bell.

TechMan heard Mr. Bell speak about the project at the opening of the Seagate Research Center in the Strip District. The research center is gone, but the idea lives on. Mr. Bell and Mr. Gemmell have written a book about the project called "Total Recall."

Before coming to Microsoft in 1995, Mr. Bell already had a distinguished career that included teaching computer science at Carnegie Mellon University and helping to design the PDP and VAX line of computers for the Digital Equipment Corp. He also co-founded the Computer History Museum.

He freely admits that he stands on the shoulders of Vannevar Bush with this idea. Mr. Bush was in effect the first presidential science adviser. In 1945, he wrote an article in the Atlantic Monthly magazine proposing a machine called a memex that could record knowledge and allow its retrieval. The idea foreshadowed the World Wide Web.

To build a modern-day memex, you need devices to record the information. For information in digital form — which is increasingly all information — the hardware is out there. For recording things in the analog world, scanning technology has advanced to allow fast input of written and printed materials.

But how do we record things we see and hear each day? Microsoft has developed the SenseCam, a device containing a camera and embedded sensors worn around a user's neck that automatically takes a series of thousands of still images and records ambient light levels, temperature and movement. (A: That's just PART of the predictive programming to get you for the chip because they could put the chip in you right now. It's much easier to do it step by step; it doesn't spook the people.)

Researchers at CMU have used the SenseCam to allow elderly people to review their experiences during the day as a way of aiding short-term memory.

Once we capture this huge amount of data, how do we store it? Advances in hard drive capacity are the answer. A 1 terabyte (1,000 gigabytes) hard drive now starts at about \$75, and drives are getting bigger and cheaper every day.

What can 1 terabyte store? (A: and all the other technology they can add to that to store it, more and more and more as they go along.)

Mr. Gemmell and Roger Lueder have written database software that makes annotation easy, adding a text "note" to files, even by voice, so they can be found. Advances in facial recognition and video and audio search soon will make it easier to find any kind of material.

So you see how everything works together, and you are always given it first... Generally you are given it after world meetings and scientists and so on but it's presented to you through movies and little science blurbs on television. They are trying to get trendy, in science fiction especially. The youngsters are fascinated by this idea. They think it's going to give them lots of powers. Some of them actually think that they can go into this virtual world and fight, and win, never realizing that just like the Matrix movie, as Neo was told by the Grand Architect, that there wasn't a single move that he couldn't do because it was all PREDICTED. Every possible move he could do was predicted by the programmer. So you can't fight on an equal term on anything.

We're on a FAST, fast decline into really the end of a part of a system until they bring in the new. We're getting sterilized. We're dying off. There are lots of nice new diseases on the go. At the same time, they want everyone chipped and monitored... and we're allowing it all to happen. The folk in the cities have no privacy whatsoever, but most don't mind. They're already gone folks and you have to accept that. Most are already gone. Don't waste your time with those ones. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to a caller, one last article, I'll put the link up too, and it's from The Mail Online in Britain, talking about the cops who won't help people who are drowning.

Pagan police win the right to take time off for festivals

By Daily Mail Reporter / 11th May 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

Pagan police officers have been given the right to take days off to celebrate festivals where they leave food out for the dead and take part in 'unabashed sexual promiscuity'.

I'll go to the callers now and there is Mark from Wisconsin. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Yes, I am. Hey, don't you think it's kind of funny how whenever you see those ultrasounds on TV the baby is always jumping around?

Alan: That's right. [Alan and the caller laughing.] I think I'd be doing the same thing if I was getting bombarded with those.

Mark: It's probably blowing his eardrums out. I was going to mention how, you know, in Brave New World, they oxygen-deprived the babies to make them stupid, to make them into slaves?

Alan: That was the Betas or the Thetas; that's right.

Mark: Right. They started clamping the umbilical cord sometime here in the United States, I believe in the early 70s and I can't find any medical facts on why they did it or why they are still doing it.

Alan: You know something? They are testing on the public all the time in different areas. I watched a DVD recently that was sent to me about how the US medical, different hospitals were actually working with the government and they injected PLUTONIUM into peoples' arms and legs, with massive syringes. Of

course the doctors were all wearing lead gloves and shields, telling these patients that they had cancer and this treatment could cure them. Then they told you that they didn't have cancer at all. They didn't have cancer at all; they lied to them from the beginning and used them as guinea pigs. They all died of awful, terrible cancers that were caused by the radiation. You wouldn't believe what they are really doing in private, in secret, amongst the populations.

Mark: Yep. The experiments go on. Could you go over some time this Ayn Rand and Atlas Shrugged? I've been doing a little research on her and she seems to come from the usual suspects. She lived in Crimea, the settlement, and she had a Bolshevik education. Then she comes over here and she writes 2 best-selling books and she's writing Broadway plays. What can you tell me about this lady?

Alan: I think it was Alisa Rosenbaum that her name was; she changed her name. She went right over and became the mistress of Lord Rothschild for a while; it was the first guy she was a mistress of. Then she went right over to Hollywood where she mixed with the big Hollywood crowd and became a mistress of various ones at different times. If you simply reverse the logic of the followers and see it from her point of view, she is saying that those who are already masters of the world and geniuses should not be held back by the masses. Tie that in with today, the Rothschilds are taking over. They've got the World Bank on the go, the Land For Debt Swap which they get through the IMF. They've got the carbon tax thing. They've got the whole world under their belt. She's basically not for the little guy with his little gold pieces; she's not talking about them. She's talking about the geniuses who have got control already shouldn't be held accountable by the laws of the general population and they should be allowed to do what they want; that's what she was really saying.

Mark: That's objectivism. So where did she get all this money to run all these social and psychological experiments on people in New York?

Alan: Look at the company she kept. There are photographs out there; Einstein was one of her best pals. Lord Rothschild and a whole bunch of other Lords were funding her and I've no doubt she was getting money funneled through even all the big banking family channels too.

Mark: Thick as thieves. Thanks a lot.

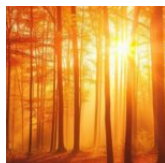
Alan: Thanks for calling.

Yes, nothing is ever as it seems and followers should always check and see it from the leader's point of view. She was talking about the ultra elite, THEY were the ones that should go on and not be held accountable to the general public.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:44 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1094](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I said last night, Yahoo has put a choke on my upload as a way to sort of put me off using them all together it would seem. They still want the money off me, of course. I am paying for unlimited disk space but they want me to reduce my uploads, which is only about 60 megabytes per week maximum. It's not videos that I'm putting up here, it's just audios. So when you are not authorized to be out there putting out the information and you are definitely getting through to an awful lot of people over the years, that's how the real forces come against you. If they can't do it legally in some way or another, or defame you in some way, they simply make it hard for you to operate. That has happened to other people before me, I know that. I've had troubles with different servers before on the same problem. At least this time they've actually admitted – and it's on the web site, my queries to them and my responses from them – where they admit they've actually put a max upload speed of 40 kilobits per second. So that's what they do to you. It's there for you to go and see.

Tonight, to get back on topic of things that really matter, while we can talk about them, I should really like to talk about the amount of mail I get from people who are always asking when is the grand finale going to come. They still think in apocalyptic, almost biblical terminology where some big ending comes here and it all works out in some big battlefield and there are different sides in upheaval with each other. That's not the way it works. It works very slowly in fact. It works INTERGENERATIONALLY and you don't realize you've been going through, and so were your parents, PLANNED CHANGES PER GENERATION for the last couple of hundred years at least; very well planned too. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just addressing something that happens to most people when their bubble bursts for some reason or another, some crisis comes into their life, and they start to ask questions, sometimes for the first time, at least seriously. Before they think about things seriously, they go along with the flow. Everyone goes along with the time period in which they are born. They go along with the conditioning they are born into and you ARE born into conditioning; it's there at the beginning. Your parents were conditioned before you and you don't know that they themselves were conditioned from their parents and their schooling.

If you go back into the writings of people who were brought over to set up the education systems across Europe, it's quite fascinating to see that they really had a coordinated plan to bring up what they called, not servile citizens, but very OBEDIENT citizens who would go along with the dominant minority's

plan for each country. The writings of Webster are quite fascinating when he talks about this. He talks about making the United States citizen a very obedient, loyal, but he stressed the obedience part of the citizen. Of course everyone who rules, the dominant minority, always wants a fairly passive society who won't question things too deeply, who will be quite happy, or at least fairly happy with the wages they get, their lifestyle and the class that they're assigned to. That's how rulership goes.

It's interesting looking into the writings of Huxley and listening to even the Berkeley speech by Aldous Huxley where he talks about the "dominant minority". He said, there has always been a dominant minority and I expect there always will be. Of course he came from a long lineage himself, going back to the Norman era and the Norman invasion of England. They were the conquerors who, to this day in fact, still really rule England through royalty and so on. They made it clear in their writings, being the descendants of these long lineages, that have often been in and out of royal courts or parliaments or scientific groups, scientific groups that especially were designed, or set up, on behalf of the royal government. He was a spokesman in a sense, as was his brother Julian Huxley, about the future that the planners... they were planners themselves; they were involved in the big planning for the future. They were involved in setting up the SYSTEMS that we are now living through today.

It's fascinating to see how many acquaintances that the Huxleys had, all involved in the same projects of creating a new society. This gained momentum through the Eugenics Movement. It was on the go for a long time. Julian Huxley in fact changed the name from 'eugenics' to 'TRANSHUMANISM'; it sounded gentler... especially after World War II and Hitler. Hitler based his whole ideas on eugenics and the death camps on the writings of Darwin and others who advocated the fact that the lesser types might outbreed the better types and so they would have to be eliminated eventually. Darwin and others belonged to an era of the Royal Society. The Royal Society was commissioned by royalty itself to exist as the premier voice for all scientific investigations. They designed and directed investigations towards solving this problem FOR the elite, how to manage people and how to keep them in check in a population, and that type of stuff.

We've gone from transhumanism and eugenics into what they also call BIOETHICS. Bioethics is a more modern, kinder term for various professors and universities who are on the cutting edge of genetics; at least they think they are, I'm sure there are ones much higher above them, in special places, well funded, that are way ahead of anything taught at the university level. Bioethics sounds kinder and gentler.

Part of the big plan from the very beginning was, how can they find ways to stop people from becoming agitated and forming groups – forming even the unions, the early unions – that they saw starting to emerge in the early 20th century and how to maintain the power balance. They thought they could try and sterilize the people as much as possible without them knowing it. That was a big deal because they realized that the male and the female in a marriage formed a small tribe with a family and they would –

as they well knew from long experience – eventually rebel against overburdened taxes or whatever it happened to be that the ones at the top wanted to take from them. So if you take away their reasons for fighting and created a form of apathy and even, Bertrand Russell said, a form of apathy and NARCISSISM, EGO-CENTRISM, where people would just simply have the world revolving around THEM. They wouldn't care about those around them and then it would be very difficult to get people to bond together in a common battle against injustice.

Many, many meetings were held across the world – still are – annually and sometimes biannually, and there are many, many associations involved in EVERY COUNTRY across the world. There are members from Japan, China, Australia, and all over that attend these world meetings on DEPOPULATION. Now naturally, we see the people like Bill Gates who's in the media all the time now, the great philanthropist he supposedly is, putting so much money out and meeting in the Billionaire's Club – in the newspapers – talking about depopulation and using medicine or vaccines to do so... as he's talking about helping the people at the same time. Doublespeak. It's always been the agenda for the elite, you understand, to bring the population down to this manageable size.

Part of it too, was to take away the drives, the instinctive drives in human nature that cause us to fight in the first place, and make us aggressive toward those who are aggressive towards us. Sterilization seemed a simple way to do it. Charles Galton Darwin talked about this in his book *The Next Million Years*, ways to basically use hormones, for instance, to alter the physiology of the male and how they could introduce it in WATER, FOOD and various other means. They could do the same with the female.

Now it's no secret, as I say; it's no secret whatsoever since it's published every year from the United Nations itself on its statistics, to do with population and they mentioned that the male sperm count is down by about 85% of what it was in 1950. That doesn't happen by chance, as I mentioned last night; it's done by design. Many young people too, many young men are losing their sexual drive before they are 30... which is, again, a new phenomena. Well, you must tie that in with the writings, again, of Charles Galton Darwin and others who talked about this very need and why they would want to do this. And why ISN'T it a crisis, for instance? Why isn't it a crisis? It's not a crisis because, you see, it's PLANNED. That's why no one is making any big deal about it.

I've gone on about the bisphenol-A and other chemicals that are in the plastic bottles that they made awfully popular. Don't go away without your little spring water bottle; they made a big fad out of it. Meanwhile people were soaking up this bisphenol-A and other chemicals. They knew from the 1800s what this did to the male especially. They also knew it would reduce the sperm count. They also had this stuff in all the different shampoos and cosmetics that women were putting on themselves during pregnancy. They also knew, as in the early 1900s, what this did on the male fetus between the ages of 8-12 weeks, a VITAL period. It literally would interfere, FOR LIFE, with the production of sperm in that baby. So

nothing happens by chance. When the evidence is there, why would they go and promote the very things that cause sterilization and ASEXUALITY, you might say, unless it suits their agenda, which of course it does.

Another big part of their planning in their world meetings was to talk about 'The Century of Change'. They had planned and changed the 20th century but they had planned for the 21st century to be the culmination of all of this. During the 20th century they tried their best to bring the whole world together through a FREE TRADE system under a global governance system. That's what the United Nations was set up for and in fact that's why World War 1 and 2 took place. They needed wars to bring us to our knees and get everyone bonded together in regions under a singular governmental system. They set up the United Nations, at least the founders of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations set up the UN to be a FRONT group.

Part of this Century of Change was to be an age of 'singularity', as they like to call it, where they would train everyone in the same exact way using new technology. TECHNOLOGY was to be pushed to the fore. Now, that's ALL of technology remember; that's not just playing with computers and chips that get implanted in you. It's also the sciences, the chemistry of your body, hormones and everything else was to be severely attacked. Remember, again, going back to the writings of Charles Galton Darwin, The Next Million Years, he said in there too, that man is essentially a wild creature and that's natural; that's how we SURVIVED this long. He also maintained that the royal families, just like his ancestor before him, Charles, the royal families were the natural inheritors of the planet because they had, through special breeding – by having their mates selected for them from other winners of warring tribes over the many, many centuries – they were the natural leaders. They were the epitome of evolution and they should still remain as the dominant minority, and all their relatives. I hear the music coming in, but I'll carry on with this after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the agenda as it unfolds because, as I say, people look towards some final cataclysm and hope someone jumps in to save them and that kind of thing, or a hero comes along like the movies and makes it all better for you. It doesn't work like that because those who are not conscious will go down with the ship, you might say. It's only the ones who are conscious that are able to do anything about it, or even communicate to others who have the ABILITY to at least start learning what's really going on, and to break their paradigm, their paradigm that's been instilled in them by the media and the hype and all the wonderful things that they are saying about the coming technologies.

The other night I watched a movie, a DVD, Digital Nation. I saw the same kind of rah-rah characters we saw back when they were pushing the drugs in Britain, when it was all coming into vogue and how wonderful it was and how exciting this new teenage generation was going to be. Really, the whole thing

was to break the bonds partly of the preexisting structure of society and family unity. Believe you me, when you are out of control of your own life, you are under the control of authorities because these are the ones who step in and take over, which they certainly did, in fact, with all the fallout and the chaos that ensued. The same kind of characters were on Digital Nation promoting that the very occupations that they were involved in it, obviously, which was the coming interconnectedness of everyone, all connected together, one big beehive and how wonderful it was going to be.

Let's jump back again to Charles Galton Darwin book, The Next Million Years. He said that man essentially is a wild animal, as I said before, and he praised royalty, etc, for conquering people down through the centuries, intermarrying the winners, other king's daughters, that kind of stuff. In other words, the PSYCHOPATHIC types who maintained power and therefore they had the RIGHT to rule over the lessers and do as they wished with the lessers, and if necessary, cull them off... if they became a threat to their betters. When you join all that together you understand what the singularity really is all about because they've had so many global meetings about ways to make people give up their individuality. That's where the singularity all comes in. Everyone interconnected, everyone trained that there is no privacy. Not only trained, but most youngsters today don't even think about it. You see, they've been trained through school, through the last couple of generations.

We've already had people growing up going into school being searched, going through scanning machines, all training them – long before 9/11 and what happened then – to get ready for the future that THEY would grow up in to. You understand? This is how it was done. They use the guise of drugs and so on as an excuse to do all that. They ALWAYS train you in advance of what's to come and they always go for the youth FIRST. That particular generation were also the generation that were given their own personal credit cards, the IN thing at school. SNOB APPEAL was put into it, different types and classes of cards, and that affects their parents because the marketers got in on the act too, to create the snob appeal. Oh, your child doesn't have a credit card? Oh... and that kind of stuff, you see. We are ALWAYS trained... always trained, apart from the media and entertainment and everything else that goes along WITH this.

The singularity, as I saw it, in this particular documentary on Digital Nation was more frightening really, because they showed you the ADDICTION of even 7-year-old children to their games. They couldn't get off these games. They'd spend the whole day and night, just like Aldous Huxley talking at Berkeley, when he made his little humorous comment about the rats. They had inserted wires into their brain centers at the pleasure principle where they'd feel tremendous sexual orgasms and eventually they'd rather die than press the lever for food, and he chuckled, of course, because that appealed to his mind. Well, when you see these youngsters being addicted in the same sort of way, by forces which they don't even understand are affecting them, believe you me there ARE people who design these games who DO know how it's affecting them. They certainly do.

What's interesting too, is that their self-evaluation of their own worth and of abilities of multi-tasking was completely out of whack with reality. They interviewed different ones who thought they could do texting, computer work, and talk the phone at the same time, and a whole bunch of things. When they tested them and in the actual tests, they found they were NOT GOOD AT ANY SINGLE ONE TASK they were attempting to do. So it's definitely altering the perceptions of themselves and giving them a false sense of who they are. But that's the singularity, where they're all sitting quietly, all together, and NO ONE TALKS TO ANYONE ANYMORE. That's a scary thing. If you came from another world or planet or time and saw that, children sitting right next to each other, lines and lines of computers, and each one is sitting with their mouth wide open, and fascinated by that light that shines on their face...

That's all part of this system, and they are being trained to have no privacy; you don't want privacy. They are also being trained, of course, in reality that they can be losers, as they play their games and play their games. They are never... How many people can you get at the top as a winner in anything? It doesn't happen. Then you tie that in with all the different shows on TV like Survivor where people get together and compete, compete, compete and then they throw out the ones that are the failures, the ones who don't make it. Does it really help your self-worth playing games? Of course not. Who does it benefit? Those who rule you. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how we are trained intergenerationally for the next step and the next step and the next step. I mentioned before about the great drug era where people who – it's now admitted to – belonged to the CIA. They were going around giving tours at universities about the wonders of LSD and so on. This was all meant to fracture the exact society as it already existed, especially the bonding and what they called the traditional family. And it certainly had an effect because afterwards, in their 'free love' period as they called it, and all the mayhem that ensued with it too and the things that came out of it, which we all know about as well, you had the reclassifications of the 'new' family. The new family, we are still getting reclassifications of even 'newer' families, different kinds of families. So they were very successful there.

The next step overlaps. They always overlap one step with the next obviously, since they are training, they are always going for the young ones especially in any particular generation. You have this overlap of them being trained to be egocentric, exactly as was planned; narcissistic, me, me, me, 'the me generation' and they are not really so concerned about each other. They have shallower affect towards each other because you can't really be real when you are communicating to another person when they are maybe 100 miles away or thousands of miles away. You are never really yourself. There are a whole bunch of different languages, such as body languages and so on, that you can only see when you are sitting next to a person, not some make up doll called a virtual you in a virtual world. That's not you at all. It's completely fake. But the idea is to make you want more and more of this and get more realistic until you'll feel that you ARE that virtual doll. Can you imagine...

What was interesting too, how the marketers got guys to play with dolls, for instance. Little boys are boys, you see, and they don't want to play with dolls. They had the Barbie dolls out and all that kind of stuff. Well, they just sat down and said, okay, like any psychologist, let's study the boy, what is different about him, what is his mentality? He wants to be rugged, independent. He wants to be a little fighter and so on. So you give him an action man. You don't give him a doll; you give him an ACTION MAN. And because he has peer pressure with his own group, you give him a UNIFORM, you see, which is obviously a military uniform. So he plays with an action man dress up in a military uniform. Now he's playing with a doll. You are still playing with a doll. They get what they want. Your perception had been altered so easily.

Now they have adults. Well, do adults play with dolls? No. What do they give them? A virtual world where you get basically a figure of a doll and you dress it up; you are playing with dolls. Then other dolls come in and you have all these different people ACTING, adults acting with each other through dolls basically. And they really think they know each other, as dolls. It's absolutely fascinating to see how this is working with different ones in society. There is always a segment that gets hooked right away. Always a segment, they get hooked on whatever they are given in fact, and what's been promoted to them. The more unhappy you can be made to feel, the more they want to escape. By the way, in marketing, they don't use the word 'escape'. Escapism is a bad word; they have other terms for it, you see, which are positive terms.

That's how they work, by altering your perception of everything. Whenever you get to the core of some nasty business, they simply bring out new terminology and it doesn't sound so bad, just like 'eugenics' and 'the master race', to 'transhumanism', which is the SAME group, ongoing by the way, and also to their professors that are bioethicists, the ones who suddenly appeared out of nowhere when Dolly the sheep was first presented to the public. They said look at this wonderful Dolly, this clone. Then they went into the preplanned debates they'd have on television about it, all preplanned to make us go back to sleep thinking, well, thank God there is a group of experts dealing with this problem... that's eventually going to be foisted upon us, this GENETIC TAMPERING. That's how easy it is to control the people. As soon as they say there are EXPERTS there and they have nice demeanors and they seem concerned about it all, then we can go back to sleep and play... because we've been taught to play, you see. Not to participate but to play, along authorized means and methods of play, always from the top.

The planned society, that's what the Century of Change is. The end of nations, of course, was a big part of it too. We've had exposés from Britain as the prototype really, where not only they LED the amalgamation of the British Commonwealth countries together and the free flow of people, supposedly- which wasn't so free after all- but also they have the end of the family unit as we know it, really; it's in absolute shambles. If you are watching BBC television and their dramas that they put on, there is nothing in it that would make you bond with anybody for very long, or even at all the way some of these characters are portrayed. That's all AUTHORIZED from the top.

Believe you me, if the ones at the top, the dominant minority, did not want a particular type of society, it would NOT be shown. It would never get off the ground. Everything is authorized from the top down. Plato, an aristocrat in ancient Greece, said the same thing... that there is always a dominant minority and if something that was truly grassroots sprung up, they'd have to squash it, unless they could use it to their advantage... because any unforeseen ripples coming from the grassroots could have unforeseen consequences on the control by the elite. It's always been that way. He said, they used DRAMA to influence the masses with stage plays and MUSIC and FASHION as well because PEOPLE MIMIC WHAT THEY SEE. Always been known.

Getting back to the youngsters today, they think they are connected but they are NOT connected. In reality, you are lucky to get through life and really hold on to 2 or 3 friends... and I mean FRIENDS. Friends are people who know you intimately and who will stand up for you under any circumstances, and vice-versa. You don't have to guess what they look like or guess what they really are through some silly doll avatar, made by a programmer by the way. It's not the person whatsoever. This also was discussed by various kinds of professors and scientists who were into information technology years ago and some became very famous, like Marshall McLuhan who was eventually brought down to the United States. I've no doubt a lot of his work went to the Pentagon because anything to do with controlling people and futurism, as they say, how they could blend technology for control purposes and when you're talking about the mind, how it would change, how it would effect society, is immediately snapped up and generally funded through the big forces like the Pentagon.

We forget that even the internet was GIVEN to us because they had already used it for warfare purposes for many years before. They didn't give it out to us so that we could break free from finding some other way to live. They KNEW where they were going to take it and HOW we were going to live in the future. That's why we were given it. It would all be monitored, a totally controlled society. And they have the little dolls of us, little avatars, made up already IN the Pentagon and I've read the articles FROM the Pentagon where your DAILY information, all your communiqué is fed into it. Daily fed into it, to update your little avatar so that you can be predictable. They can actually do it so well; they can feed questions into it and problems, and if you were going to do a particular thing, how would you respond, and set up these little demonstrations and they are generally correct. They have so much information on you. The big companies – as we well know – the biggest servers and so on, and Google, the search engines, are ALL PART of the Military-Industrial Complex. That's who funds research and development; through them. We fund it, really, through government, and then it goes through them to particular areas to maintain control and always GUIDE control of and over society.

Youngsters today have no idea what privacy is. None, none whatsoever. And they've been taught that is doesn't really matter. In fact, they are being taught by the social behaviorists and psychologists that privacy means you are a BAD person, you are ANTI-SOCIAL. I've talked about this before, how they are

using the same techniques they used in China. In China, for abortion for instance, for a second child it was mandatory that you get an abortion. They use to use the local militia who would drag off the woman and take her to the clinic. Now they don't have to do it; they have trained the citizenry, through schooling, so well that they will come, your NEIGHBORS will come and grab you and take you off to the clinic. I think the BBC and other companies have done documentaries on this. It's called, CREATING SOCIAL APPROVAL and SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL. The people are utterly, completely indoctrinated and trained; "your child will take food from someone else's mouth."

We are getting the hints now of the same kind of thing in the Western societies, since we went into this great information age which is nothing more than the SURVEILLANCE AGE. TOTAL SURVEILLANCE on everyone and it hasn't stopped; we haven't even got halfway there yet, to where they are going to take us. They won't have a safe society until EVERY person is COMPLETELY predictable and under observation 24 hours per day. That's where it's going... and most folk don't mind... and those people are gone. So really, shows like this are only for the ones who have the ability to retain some semblance of themselves, and have some kind of chance, maybe just for themselves, maybe for others too.

As I said, NOTHING is given to the public; NOTHING is given to the public that could be to the detriment of the dominant minority. Nothing. All those things you think come out of nowhere because, oh, they just don't have regulations out to stop it yet and stuff like that, is ALL bunkum. Research and development into these areas is carefully selected for go-aheads by a dominant minority. And the repercussions of them are thought out in think tanks and hammered out before they say it's of use TO the dominant minority for control. Here is an example. This is from the Wise Up Journal on March 1, 2010. They've got an article here from The Daily Mail in Britain.

wiseupjournal.com / March 1, 2010

Facial recognition phone application described as a 'stalker's dream'

Daily Mail / 01.03.2010 / By Daily Mail Reporter

A prototype camera phone application that enables the user to find names and numbers of complete strangers has been labelled a 'stalker's dream'.

The application, called Recognizr, has been developed to find personal information through facial recognition software.

The user simply has to take a picture of a person and hit the 'Recognize' button. (Alan: You'll be standing in a bar, sitting in a café, on a bus, whatever.)

The photo is then compared to shots on social networking sites including Facebook and Twitter (A: What a coincidence, eh.) before personal information, which can include phone numbers, addresses and email addresses, is sent to the user.

The software developer, Swedish company The Astonishing Tribe, is currently testing the software, which works on phones with a camera of five or more megapixel resolution.

Simon Davies from Privacy International said: 'It takes the dangers that already exist and increases them infinitely.'

There are also fears the application could lead to an increase in people being stalked by those who have obtained their personal information. (A: Who really benefits from this? Who do you think benefits because, you see, everyone with one of these phones, these phones are sending the data back to SECURITY AGENCIES, your own government agencies as well, all the time.)

Dr Ian Brown from the Oxford Internet Institute said: 'A guy could take a picture of a girl in a bar and find out all sorts of information.'

Tom Gaffney, from security software firm F-Secure, added: 'This application looks like it could be a stalker's dream.'

Full article (A: The link to this is on here too. Remember, I'll put these links from these articles up on my site at the end of the show, IF the satellite guys who are also after me give me enough upload speed. Then I have to contend with Yahoo's choke on my site but I'll try and get them up tonight; it just takes twice as long. That's how they try and wear you down.)

Chat Roulette: Exploring the disturbing webcam service that connects you with strangers

Daily Mail / 01.03.2010 / By Claire Bates

First came Facebook, which connects you with close friends (A: Really?) and school mates you don't really talk to anymore. Then came Twitter where you could 'follow' and be followed by complete strangers.

So it was perhaps inevitable that the ever evolving internet would push the social boundaries one step further, resulting in Chat Roulette.

Chat Roulette is a service that puts you face to face with a random stranger via your webcam.

You then have the choice of either chatting to them or disconnecting and being matched with another user from around the globe. (A: It's like shopping isn't it? It's like shopping and you think you are safe. You THINK... you THINK you are safe. I stress 'think.' And it goes on and on.)

Hal Niedzviecki, author of 'The Peep Diaries', said: 'Chatroulette is stark because it feels like television. It's like sitting in front of the TV flipping channels, except the people are real.'

Let's connect this with another one. We know what the military is about; at least I HOPE you know what the military is about. It's there to SERVE THE DOMINANT MINORITY. People are trained, especially young boys who go right from school into the military, maybe coming off a couple of years of unemployment, then they go in; that's generally the class that goes into it. They are suddenly a somebody. That used to be the slogan for advertising for the military for recruitment was "BE SOMEBODY", you see. BE all you can be. I used to spell it BEE... all you can be. This article here is from Wired.

Pentagon Turns to Brain Implants to Repair Damaged Minds

(A: This is how they lead off the article, remember.)

By Katie Drummond May 7, 2010 | wired.com

An estimated 10 to 20 percent of troops coming home from Iraq and Afghanistan are suffering from traumatic brain injuries, or TBIs, which afflict 1.7 million Americans each year. Now the Pentagon's rolling out a revolutionary initiative to treat the condition: brain implants that one researcher likens to "replacement parts" for damaged gray matter. (A: Then they go through the usual stuff from the usual bioengineers and usual universities like Stanford and so on. It says...)

“Our goal is to understand — and then be able to change — how a brain responds to trauma.” (A: Well, they are working about how the brain can be made to respond to anything, is what they are doing.)

No surprise that military extreme science agency Darpa (A: You know, those lovely guys that are monitoring all of you and have all your data and have already used a brain chip, maybe a few in fact, in different paraplegics because they CARE about paraplegics. That’s what DARPA is there for. That’s what the Pentagon is there for, of course, isn’t it folks? Isn’t it?) is behind the project, which is called REPAIR, or Reorganization and Plasticity to Accelerate Injury Recovery. (A: That’s the music coming in and I’ll go on with more of this after these messages.)

This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article here from Wired. They always present this from the military that they are out to HELP people. You know my whole life I’ve watched charities, money and investigations into curing various diseases. I haven’t seen a single disease cured in my entire life. But I’ve certainly seen what they can do to people with their technologies and so on... because that’s the real aim of all of this stuff. They talk about these electrodes they are going to put into injured soldiers’ brains, they say.

Then they go on to tell you the truth down below... that eventually this will have many civilian applications as well.

And while Darpa’s interested in ailing vets, the implants could have broad civilian application.

That’s what it’s all about, to pinpoint, literally, specific neurons and stimulate them with these pulses of light and so on.

Let’s jump back to Aldous Huxley’s little laughter period when he talked about how they could insert WIRES, in his day, into the brains of animals and humans, by the way, because he went to Tavistock [Institute] where they actually did this on humans, and have them in a wonderful state of orgasm, orgasm perpetually, so much so they’d give up food rather than give up the stimulation. How would you feel if your neurons are being stimulated in a situation where, no, you are no longer the wild animal that can survive — a wild animal needs all of its survival instincts intact. The elite have said only THEY will need them because the state will be making all their decision for you, the people. So how would you feel going around in some happy little fog when really, you should be terrified of your life and running in some direction... rather than staring at some kind of screen, or something that seems to be happening in your mind. The totally controlled society is what it’s all about. Not to help poor guys who’ve had brain injuries; they are just the guinea pigs for all of us.

There is a caller from Oklahoma; it's Chris. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Hi Alan. I wanted to... if anybody doubts that the population control agenda is going on, they can take a look at a document that's available on the internet. It's the Memoranda 200. It was declassified in 1980. It was put out by Henry Kissinger in 1974.

Alan: That's right. I've got it on my site, in fact. It's in the archives.

Chris: Yeah. If you go in and look at this, it goes into... Like in section 4 it goes into family planning services, information and technology.

lifesitenews.com

National Security Study Memorandum

NSSM 200

Implications of Worldwide Population Growth

For U.S. Security and Overseas Interests

(THE KISSINGER REPORT)

December 10, 1974

Section IV Provision and Development of Family Planning Services, information and Technology

A. Research to Improve Fertility Control Technology

B. Development of Low-Cost Delivery Systems

C. Utilization of Mass Media and Satellite Communications System for Family Planning

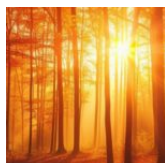
It's basically how they are going to bring about a reduction of the population. And if you take a look at that, then go to a web site; it's gavialliance.org. It's the Global Alliance for Vaccinations and Immunizations. You will see that exact same groups that are listed in the NSSM 200 are also members of this vaccination alliance. That includes UNICEF, The World Bank, The World Health Organization. They're all in there.

Alan: They're all in there. You're absolutely dead on there. They're all interconnected because they're all getting funded from the same source and they're all CHOSEN by the same people that chose them for all the different groups. And they don't ask for volunteers. They do it because they know they won't get the volunteers, so they have to do it through stealth and deceit and they think it's their right to do that, being the dominant minority. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:44 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1095](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Newcomers I usually suggest you go into <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> and that's another story I'll mention after this little talk here but bookmark all the other sites I have up because I get hassles from Yahoo once in a while, more and more recently in fact and I might even put something up on the website to show you the correspondence between me and Yahoo as they try to get me off their sites. Anyway, bookmark these other sites you see listed there for future use and that way you'll always get the latest downloads for free.

Remember that it's you the audience that brings me to you so you've got to buy the books I have made for you to buy. You can purchase the DVD's and CD's I've got for sale as well and from the US to Canada remember you can always use a personal cheque or you can go into the post office and get an International Postal Money Order. Moneygram is good, Western Union is also good. Some people just send cash. It's the same across the rest of the world, Western Union, Moneygram or cash. You can order as well through Paypal. There's a 'donation' button on the sites. Donate the proper amount and I'll get the order out to you if you send a separate email with your order and your address.

What's happened recently; it happens every year actually, it's how Yahoo goes through the same routine. This happened last year. I couldn't upload for two or three weeks on my 'com' site and Yahoo claimed they didn't know anything about it and it must be my end, but I was paying for unlimited disk space. They advised me, and I fell for it because I was stupid enough, to temporarily take off a bunch of

audios and then I could upload again because they hadn't put the limit up you see on my disk space, my unlimited disk space. Once I'd done it, it took them 2 weeks supposedly to fix it and then it took me another 2 weeks to re-upload all the shows that had lagged behind, so that was a really clever idea on their part.

This time they tried to get me to do the same thing after I noticed that I couldn't upload very fast at all to the 'com' site just last week there after they'd done a 'maintenance' check after I couldn't upload one night.

What they actually did and they've admitted too is that they've put a 'choke' on my site. Now, they say they've got the right to do this, to dissuade you from uploading. Well, why are they taking my cash for unlimited disk space when at the same time they're trying to throttle me from doing my uploading? It's quite something, isn't it?

That's what I'm saying, that if you're not authorised to be up there you get hassles from uploading through the satellite company, you'll get hassles from Yahoo or the other servers that get leaned on. And of course, I've said before in the past, these big, big players didn't come out of nowhere. They're all big fronts for the big globalist system, the same as Bill Gates with his Microsoft and all the rest of it. These were all put there in front because they could never truly allow free competition and manage the system at the same time. It's the same with Yahoo and Google as you all know.

Once in a while they go through this rigmarole of giving out personal information to the CIA and MI6 and MI5 and on and on and on; no, that's who they front for. That's who they front for, folks.

You couldn't keep a handle of control, total control in the information age, unless you made sure that the biggest companies eliminated all the smaller companies that tried to get up there. It would never happen. They'd lose control and they've got to keep total control and if you're not authorised to be up there... I could be shoving porno up like crazy and I wouldn't get a peep from them or spouting the usual left wing socialist stuff, 'let's all be one, we're all one big lovely happy family on the globe' and I'd be left alone believe you me.

They'd probably give me a discount. But if you're exposing the truth this is the hassle you have to go through.

Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just 'beaking' off about Yahoo and how they give me this hassle once in a while. They've given me many different reasons for it in the past, like the automatic disk space increase doesn't kick in properly, on my side only mind you and they use their world boffins to try to figure this amazing problem out. This year they've actually admitted they've put a 'choke' on my upload to my site, even though it's the same amount, about 60MB a week that goes up on that site, that's all; 60MB and they're beefing about that.

It's not that at all as you know. It's because anything that's exposing the real nonsense that's going on out there, and is not authorised to be out there and controlled by the big boys, is taboo and they try to make it as hard for you as possible to do anything and eventually to put you off and make you walk away.

If you were to sit here to upload to your sites for 4 or 5 hours a night, they know, they know what they're doing. They know how long I'm on uploading. They know everything about you and what you're doing with your computer. When it's not them doing it, it's Hughes Satellite Company through their subsidiaries and the same kind of deal. I've had hassles with them as well.

Here's what they said to me because this started on the 28th April and I put in a complaint and said that the FTP upload speed to the <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> has dropped to extremely low speed. The upload speed varies from 40kbps to 50kbps and does not go higher. This has happened repeatedly over the last week.

I said too that the other sites are ok. They've all got the same amounts on them so I asked them if this was to discourage uploads; I was right to the point saying, if the upload speed has a 'cap', lock or limit, please remove and restore the site to the previous settings before their so-called 'maintenance'. I love their maintenance. They put a 'choke' on it and that's called 'maintenance'.

So I got a reply back from Yahoo and it said...

"As I understand you're experiencing slow FTP upload speeds. Please note that I've examined your account and it looks like you've uploaded a lot of MP3 files that have taken up a considerable amount of your disk space."

Now, it's unlimited remember. That's what you're paying for. It says...

"In order to improve your FTP upload speeds I would request you to clear a few of your files and reduce your disk space usage."

(Alan: That's the con they pulled last year that set me back a month because once I'd fought it out with them, it took me 2 weeks to get all the uploads I'd missed back up there again and the stuff I'd rubbed off; that I wiped off. So I didn't fall for it this time so I replied to Mr. Randhir from wherever; his name is Randhir.)

"I went through this with Yahoo last year. I pay for unlimited disk space. I'm not going to remove files to increase speed since I paid for 'unlimited'. Unlimited means all the disk space I need for my FTP uploads without a cap or lock or limit to slow my speed. I do not want to go through the weeks of complaints, phone calls and mystification on Yahoo's end only to eventually get the unlimited disk space and accompanying speed that I pay for, so please go into my account and remedy this as you did last year."

So here they are trying to get you to actually drop alot of stuff off your site and here's what they came back with.)

"We have tested your account and have determined that the FTP upload speeds you are experiencing are within our acceptable operating parameters..."

(A: See, they've remade the rules just for me, you see, so 40kbps is what they've given me and they say that's ok within their parameters. I'd like to see the rest of you lot out there if you had to go through what I go through here. It says...)

"While we do not have a specific limit on the amount of disk space that an account may use, we do reserve the right to limit the growth rate of accounts. This is to prevent extremely large and fast growing accounts from unduly impacting the performance of other accounts."

What utter rubbish; utter rubbish! It's not videos I'm putting up there, lots of folk are, but that's the sort of run around I'm getting now so you've got to bookmark the other sites I have.

At <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> bookmark all the other sites because I'm going to get more trouble here obviously, you see? And just to let you know, anyone who wants to complain to them and tell them what you think of this shitty deal they've decided to put on me.

There're much, much bigger sites out there on Yahoo than mine; much, much bigger so what's the real reason? This is political. This is for political reasons. Private businesses are very good to be used for politics because you can't complain to your government about it can you? That's how it goes.

So I'll probably put this letter on the site tonight and let you have a peruse for yourself just to let you know how the world really runs and it's nothing about fairness and fair policies and all that kind of stuff. If they want you, they get you; they get you.

Now, there's an article here on Arizona. Strange that years ago I mentioned on the air when I was reading a book by Jacques Attali called 'Millennium'. The subtitle was 'The winners and losers in the coming New World Order. Attali was a big player, he is a big player right now at the United Nations and he was also the chief advisor to various French presidents. In fact really, people came to see him rather than to see guys like Mitterrand. He was the guy you went to see. He was a sort of Kissinger for France.

He wrote the book and he said that because of free trade and all the signatories to the GATT treaties and so on, the international free trade and all that stuff, that America would go down and down and down as they helped to pay for the Third World to come up a little bit. He said eventually there'd be no manufacturing and it would be a service economy and at the same time more people from South America would be coming up into the US looking for work and so on.

Before even that happened he said, or during that period, they'll start seeing more and more gangs coming up because they're more 'adventurous'. They're looking for easy money in an easy, pacified country. They wouldn't get off with it in their own country where they're gunned down by the drug dealers and all those guys so they'd come up to the US. He said there'd be hordes of them and he likened it to the attacks on ancient Rome by the Huns and the Goths and all the Visigoths etc. over a period of time and that this was just an unfortunate period which might last a generation or two as they sort out the chaos.

What they meant by chaos was that there'd be lots of murders, rape and pillage going on and that kind of stuff until it was sorted out. Then eventually a good part of the US, he said, would be Spanish speaking. That's to be the outcome over a period of one or two generations.

He was speaking as part of one of elite who sit in on the big world think tanks and their foreign policies. So here is Breitbart with today's news in Arizona for instance. It's the first one (state) really to take a stand on all of this. It says...

"Arizona governor has serious video message for President Obama"

I'll put the link up on my sites at the end of the show, if I still have any, and you can see it for yourself the video of her actually giving her talk.

You've got to understand too that lots of farmers have been killed down that way too; ranchers, and they're finding dead bodies of Mexicans who've been running drugs then get killed off by the drug runners. They've got across safely and now they want no witnesses so they kill them after they get the drugs off them. It's quite something; a daily occurrence in some parts yet the federal government is refusing to even look into it. So it's quite something.

Then again, you tie it in with Hollywood. Hollywood is the big predictive programmer for the world for culture, the cultural changes and how to fascinate youngsters into a new way of living in virtual reality. They program you for what's to come so here's an article here. It's called...

"Machete: The illegal trailer" by Amy de Miceli, 7th May, 2010 and it was first published in 'Agenda, Social Engineering' and it says...

"A new movie from Robert Rodriguez called Machete is not scheduled to be released until September but that didn't stop him from updating a trailer just in time for Cinco de Mayo.

The trailer begins with a "message to Arizona"..."

(A: Isn't that a coincidence. This was put out a year ago. It hasn't come out yet but they started making this a year ago)

"..."message to Arizona" and ends with Jessica Alba screaming "we didn't cross the border, the border crossed us". No doubt about it, his message is to protest the new Arizona law aimed at outlawing illegal immigrants, and meant to fuel the fire that is already burning on the Mexican/American border. Once again Hollywood looks to create reality, this time – deadly violent, Robert Rodriguez style.

(A: And this is from 'Ain't it cool news' it says, I guess it's a review)

"Well, the way things are in Arizona at this moment – it is kinda insane that there is a movie that was shot over a year ago waiting to be released that is about – THIS EXACT ISSUE... but if, Danny Trejo and buddies went Revolution Wacko as a result. Make no bones about it, this is a pure Mexploitation film, but like real exploitation at its height, that s**t was pulled straight out of the headlines, even sometimes slightly before the headlines were the headlines. "

(A: Predictive programming all ready for today but of course most folk will just say it's coincidence of course. That's how it works with most people who live in worlds of coincidences and listen to mainstream

media.)

It's quite the world they're bringing in though, the one they've been talking about for such a long time; the controlled society, the managed society, the scientifically designed and run society that even Quigley talked about and all the hopes and dreams of those who talked about bringing in world peace.

When you go into their talks about world peace you have to understand how they determined they would get to world peace. Since they decided that the violence and so on was really inbuilt into man himself, then they'd have to alter man. They discussed this at many, many think tanks. Some of them wrote books about it who worked for think tanks under the United Nations; Arthur Koestler wrote the book 'The Ghost in the Machine'. The 'ghost' really is you; the kind of 'wild' you, the one who's got survival capabilities which we normally submerge in a pacified, law abiding society, but he found ways to get round that chemically by injecting you with stuff to make sure you didn't get violent.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just talking about the fact that people were hired by the United Nations back in the 60's and 70's to find ways of literally targeting areas of the brain of the entire human population, except for the ones who would rule the planet of course, because they must retain their capacities for instinct and survival. They actually said that the public wouldn't need their instincts because the state would be making all their decisions for them; you wouldn't have those necessary wild instincts that would help you survive. That was their idea of peace for the world and of course they had behaviourists there using 'Skinnerian' technology and programming starting with very young; well babies really onwards, trying to see if they could literally create the type of human that they desired; nice and passive, easy going, that would accept very little in the way of reward and be a good worker.

They also found other ways too to deal with the problem of people objecting, which they call violence. If you object to the state being overpowering, overbearing and domineering and you object and get a little angry, and of course governments all over the world are always in fear of going too far as they plunder the public, and the public purse, and having rebellions on their hands.

So they thought that they could maybe lobotomise them and make them much easier to handle. Of course, everyone's heard of the simple ways of doing it in the very old and tried traditions of putting fluoride in water supplies. The fluoride itself remember first came out with reports from an island in

Japan, off Japan, where the people were very placid and easy going and they found that they had a high concentration of fluoride in their natural water.

Even recently bodies across the world have advocated this purpose for putting it in the water, nothing to do with your dental care but to make us all easy going and less stressful. In other words, we'll accept more of what comes down the pike from government.

During the UN's look into all of this when they were doing their investigations and their trials, they also talked about lobotomy. They had teams working on lobotomising people. They talked about chemical lobotomy where they could literally target specific areas of the brain to kill off 'the ghost in the machine', wild part that is YOU; your survival part.

They really understood at that time how to make certain chemicals 'piggyback' onto enzymes and amino acids and get character specific receptors in the brain. It was already an exact science. Then you had other ones talking about using injections to carry this stuff to the brain and other means of lobotomising our 'thinking noggins' as they say.

That's been going on for an awful long time and they have been implementing alot of this. They also decided a long time ago, with the League of Nations, before they became the United Nations, when they first set up their Department of Population, which is population control, that the public would never...They could never see a time when the public would actually volunteer for sterilisation, so they thought they'd go ahead anyway, do it covertly and simply not tell the public.

It's no coincidence that since the 1950's the sperm count in the Western male has plummeted to only about 25% of what he had in the 1950's; a sudden drop. Nothing happens in nature without a sudden change in something in your environment whether it's something you've ingested or it's been injected into you or whatever, but nothing happens in nature suddenly like this. Something was introduced into our bodies and what happened back then? It was the mass inoculations to be put out there by various governments, especially those that were setting up national health services. It's definitely tied together and as the UN trots out its statistics every year, they're happy to tell us their statistics and they make comments on different ones but when it comes to infertility in the West, they just give you the statistics and go onto the next thing. The reason they don't comment on it is because it's not a crisis from their point of view because, you see, it's the agenda and that's telling them it's working, otherwise, obviously it would be a crisis; everything else is apparently according to the UN.

People will never really catch on to all of this. It's the same with autism, the massive rising in autism along with the injections. You can put graphs next to eachother and they're just the same, you know,

injections for a state here and autism going up as well at the same level on the graph. It's quite startling.

Lots of people at the top know this now that didn't believe it before but they can't do anything with it because again it's covert, it's mandated by very powerful institutions and that's the agenda folks. That's the agenda; a dumb, stupid public for world peace which truly means peaceful management by the managers. That's what they meant by that because those at the top truly are eugenicists. They believe that they are the most evolved species on the planet and that somewhere in the past there was a great leap forward and they've proven it by getting to the top and getting the high academic positions and getting into positions in business, to manage business, make billions of dollars and hold onto it through generations through special, very selective breeding, like Plato suggested. They believe that they're the highest on the planet and that we're all Plato's 'its' down below.

People are very confused if you ask them, "What is government?" Ask people in the street, "What is government?" It's generally something they've never been asked at all because they've never really thought much about it. Some people will tell you that it's an institution that's there to manage your system or our system and only a few will tell you that it's a system set up to, like Charles Galton Darwin said, it's a new form of slavery that handles it better for the masters.

Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just mentioning how people react in different ways when you ask them to define what government is. It's something that's always here. It's like the guys that run the money. Money's always here. These are the things you take for granted. Why do you pay taxes? Where do the taxes go? What are they for? It's just the way it is, it's just the way it is. That's what they'll tell you. Some people think that government is there to help them. They have no idea. They are the most naive people of all; the nicest people too. They're always the nicest people but so naive. They haven't a clue. They don't care to hear anything negative, like the New Agers for instance, negative about how they're being run. That's called denial you see?

If you don't know what's happening or there is an enemy out there or there's a train coming towards you and you want to plug your ears, it won't stop you being hit by the train just because you don't like the idea of it doing so. That's pure denial.

Most folk, as you know, will go out and vote for whoever promises them the most. Most of them today just promise to try to not make it any worse than it already is because that's really what people want. People

really want 'leave me with all the toys, the internet and the fun I've got today and the pub that I go to and so on, blah, blah, blah; leave it like that and let me afford to have a few drinks at the weekend' or whatever it is you're into, or buy yourself a little present for slogging it out for a month at work. That's what people really want; stop time, 'stop time, just don't make it go any worse.'

It's almost like the scene...I've actually heard people say that they're not really interested in some other country getting banged harder than they are like Greece for instance. 'Well, what's that got to do with us? Better them getting it than us.' That's the sort of thing they'll say. It's the same when it comes to war. 'It's better that they're slaughtering and clobbering the Afghanis and Iraqis over there than doing anything with us.'

They never realise that this is a world agenda that eventually comes around to you and the big eating machine, whether it's eating up your finances or your civilian population through warfare, eventually comes around to you.

Why do you think they're using US drones, flown out of, or at least controlled from, the same military bases inside the US by these guys that sit at their desks and bomb people in Afghanistan? Then they come out into the LA sunshine afterwards and go for dinner with their families. Why do you think these guys are based in the US and why do you think they've got drones over the US? I can't understand how people can't put 2 + 2 together. They'll show you them on television, these drones going in and blowing people up, and it's been admitted many times by the Pentagon that 'yeah, if they kill 200 innocents around the one person they're after, that's ok, that's within acceptable limits.'

What are we dealing with here? What kinds of mentalities are ruling over us in this new type of governance, this world governance scenario they keep talking about? Are they really there to serve you? Who really believes anymore that government is there to serve them? The idea that government was there to serve you ended when they created the political parties. The reason they didn't want political parties; there were massive arguments when they started the US system up, was because they knew it fractured the people and the parties themselves become powerful as competitors and they turn to natural organised crime, like bribery, to get in and dominate so they decided to have a Republic in the US which didn't last long because the parties came along.

What happens when you talk to the little psychopath that's running for your local government or your federal government and comes round your door, who promises you this and he's very attentive and he agrees with everything you say, he's a good, smooth talker and you'll like them? Psychopaths are very likeable people.

Then they get into power and when you say, 'What happened? You said you were going to do this for our area. You're our representative.' And he says, 'Well I can't, I have to go with the party and the party's got other plans.'

Well, why do you vote for them? They're not your representatives, obviously, so political parties are a con and that's the excuse they want. Without parties they couldn't give you that excuse. They'd have to give you some other excuse, but they say, 'Well, the party won't go for it. They won't allocate the funding for what we need built in this community.' The party, the party, the party and people never catch on because all mammals are born into a system looking to adults to warn them of what they should be wary of. If the adult doesn't know, the young mammal grows up completely naive and will go out to dinner with the wolf. We're the same.

Now, we get hit with so much at the same time and really it's all on track as far as I'm concerned with the economic war on one side, the massive weather control debates going on on the other side, another side, another front. You also have the reason that's behind all of it is that there're 'too many people'. So you've got the overpopulation crew on a third side and of course, people can't keep up with all this all at once. There's so much hammering away at the same time. It's meant to disassociate you from taking any kind of action on anything since you've got such a variety of things to choose from.

It's to make you think that you're utterly helpless in the face of it all. Remember what Bertrand Russell said? "Eventually we'll have to use the technique of creating apathy."

How do you create apathy? You make everything that's affecting your life personally, from big institutions and government, seem so far away and remote from you that you're despondent. There's nothing you can do you think and you give up; apathy.

When you're apathetic, government can rule you like a stampeding herd through fear in any direction they wish and you go along with it because you're not really thinking logically at all. You've got fear and apathy.

Remember that this New World Order is completely tied into the United Nations, which is a front group in itself, that was set up to encourage whole areas of nations to join together into regions and eventually to come under the direction of the United Nations itself as a form of world government.

With all governments you have a banking system and the banking system would control the money of the whole world. The idea was to create central banks, initially in every country. Central banks are private banks. They're not your government's banks. These central banks would be staffed with relatives, by the

way, of the world bankers at the World Bank under the United Nations. It's still a private bank, the World Bank. The IMF is too. It's one of these strange deals whereby they actually take in candidates from each country that are sent to them who then swear allegiance to give up their nationality while they work at the IMF.

So they deal with the economic warfare on the public and they decided before World War II that they would eventually start to reduce the population. They'd have to reduce the consumption rate that the US was beginning to show and after World War II it increased, so they really went to task on that one.

They got all the World Wildlife groups and all the so-called 'nature' groups started up. They started them up as fronts again all to unite together to help the United Nations and give a voice, a bigger, bigger voice to the United Nations to propagandise us into reducing the population, lowering consumption and all the rest of it.

All we're going through today is part of the process of the culmination of the agenda to this particular point. The IMF will be in charge of each country's books. That's what they're pushing for right now. That's what primarily this so-called reshuffling of the financial system is all about. Therefore no nation will be in charge of its book keeping anymore. They want every other nation to be able to look into every other nation's books because the IMF will be in charge of it.

Remember, they're private. You don't vote these guys in. They're also the guys who recall loans from countries and if you can't pay, they come right in, that's the deal they make, and they run your government. They're unelected and they come in and run your government.

Last week I put up a list of countries they had gone into and they'd been in Britain during Margaret Thatcher's reign. That's when they had massive cutbacks everywhere. They always slash your healthcare first. They fire whole bunches of civil servants. Sometimes that's a good thing when they're top heavy at times in certain areas and they can also cut back on any opposition that they have in a certain country like the miners in Britain. That's why there were all the miner's strikes in Britain because Thatcher was told; 'You've got to close down all these mines' for interdependence. Margaret Thatcher started to import coal from communist Poland. It was still under communism at that time and folk wouldn't even question it.

People won't even question why would a top capitalist country fighting the Cold War be closing down their ability to produce coal in their own country and importing it from a communist country? You see? We were already global. We already had been global for a long, long time. There was no communist. There was no capitalist opposition.

That all came out in the 1950's from the Reece Commission and you can see that up on YouTube with Norman Dodd who talks about it. He was one of the investigators, sent out by the congress and the senate to find why these foundations were funding all these left wing movements.

These are tax-free foundations that hand out billions of dollars every year to philanthropic causes, ones which they rule and control, mainly to do with sterilisation across the planet and things like that. That's the real world.

You see, we're under a consortium, or a cartel you might say, with its own specialised departments like money, population control, the whole idea of political correctness is all part of it too. They experimented with that in the Soviet system; political correctness using Pavlovian techniques in school and that's the direct translation from the Russian; Political correctness. We use it here every day now as they introduce new ways of seeing things or dealing with things and talking about things and people adapt in Orwellian style. Whatever is new today you adapt to. They use social approval and social disapproval if you won't go along with it.

Goodie two shoes and especially the upper middle class adapt into it right away because they, and it's been proven and I've read the articles before and studies, they don't want to be the odd one out in their class so they're immediately politically correct with whatever's new, no matter how crazy it is, or disgusting.

Now, on the Sunday Times on May 24th, 2009, an article came out and it said...

"Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation"

"America's richest people meet to discuss ways of tackling a 'disastrous' environmental, social and industrial threat"

(A: And it's by John Harlow from Los Angeles)

"Some of America's leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world's population and speed up improvements in health and education."

(A: You've got to understand that when they're talking about health they're talking about sterilization)

"The philanthropists who attended a summit convened on the initiative of Bill Gates,..."

(A: Why would Bill Gates, whose supposed expertise is in a completely different area, be on board with the same agenda as all these other elitists at the top; the exact same agenda. It says...)

"...the Microsoft co-founder, discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change."

(A: Remember, the century of change? Change is good, prattle, prattle, prattle like a parrot for the voters)

"Described as the Good Club by one insider it included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty,..."

(A: By the way I think the guy's been put in charge of the Royal Society in Britain now, I can't remember his first name, Paul Nurse his name is, worked at the Rockefeller foundation before he got his big prize at the UN and was put into the Royal Society. He's also a geneticist. So these geneticists are working hard on ways to sterilize us. Anyway, that's an aside. They all come out of the Rockefeller Society. So David Rockefeller Jr. was there as 'the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty')

"...Warren Buffett and George Soros,..."

(A: Another guy whose sunk countries with his pals and plundered them for loot a few years ago)

"...the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey."

(A: All wanting to bring the population down. All these people from...Oprah Winfrey? She's got the ears of millions of people who are totally mesmerized by the act that she puts on and the political agenda that they can't even recognise but sinks into them)

"These members, along with Gates, have given away more than £45 billion since 1996 to causes ranging from health programs in developing countries to ghetto schools nearer to home."

(A: Most of it goes to health programs to do with sterilization)

"They gathered at the home of..."

(A: There it is, Sir Paul Nurse who worked at the Rockefeller foundation)

“...a British Nobel prize biochemist...”

(A: He’s a geneticist as well)

“...and president of the private Rockefeller University, in Manhattan on May 5th. The informal afternoon session was so discreet that some of the billionaires’ aides were told they were at “security briefings”.

(A: So that’s what they had on that one)

And here’s an article here from World Net Daily TV.

Bill Gates, he says this in a speech. You can see it here in this video.

“Bill Gates: Use vaccines to lower population”

“Billionaire advocates curbing CO2 by reducing earth’s inhabitants” March 8th, 2010.

“One of the world’s wealthiest men and the founder of Microsoft, Bill Gates, has suggested vaccines as one method of reducing the world’s population.”

(A: What do you think that means folks? I often wonder. You know, there’ll be mums rushing out yet with the next scare that comes out by pharma as they lobby the governments to buy their latest chemical soup and biological soup mix of dead tissue to save their child. They’ll be rushing out because they’re so trained into it; you know, ‘fear,’ save your child. Do you know that the US has got over 70 million shots they can’t do anything with from the last big con that went on? Or is it \$70 million worth? Maybe it’s true, maybe those who are the dead have to go. Let the dead bury their dead, in all ages.)
Back with more after these messages

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix

I’m just reminding you remember because you see, these foundations and these philanthropies are not responsible to the public for what they do. That’s why Quigley called them the real government. He

called it the 'parallel government'. It's the real government that gets the real jobs done because when they go ahead and do things, who are you going to complain to?

The government says 'they're not part of us' even though they have members on their boards, appointed on governmental boards across the world now, to save the environment you know, and so on. It's the transitional phase. It's the 'age of change', the 'century of change' and what'll happen at the end of this century will be so incredibly different, from the life that you knew, that you couldn't possibly imagine what it'll be like.

I guarantee you one thing. There'll probably be about one third of the population or less.

Now there's Lark from Texas on the phone. Are you there Lark?

Lark – Hello Alan.

Alan – Hello

Lark – I was just given a thought a few moments ago listening to you speak. It occurred to me that this worldwide communitarian agenda, which is more fully coming into view, it seems to me that the only way that we can really attack this thing and/or force it back, is to utilise language that people understand, like 'organised crime' and 'theft', 'white slavery', 'fraud', 'genocide' and 'murder'. Do you think that perhaps people would understand these words more clearly if enough enlightened people got together and decided... "You know what? This is what we've got with organised crime; again, theft, fraud, murder, genocide."

Alan – Yes, that's what they use. I watched a recent, some marketers on that documentary, it was called 'Digital Nation' and one of them said when they were actually accused of getting children into escapism and adults too, he said, "We don't like the word 'escapism' " he said, "It's got negative connotations. We call it alternative realities."

So in other words, they use...the boys who understand how to use the language condition us into the path they want us to follow. They don't want you using specific words against them but you're quite right. The problem is that the impact of the words like 'robbery', 'theft', 'murder' and 'planned genocide' aren't even having the impact anymore because we've watched this our whole lives through the media; what they do abroad with their wars. We need even harsher language that's repeated and repeated. 'Repetition', as Russell said, is a technique they use against us for new terminology. But you're right.

We've got to find the language to use against them but it's got to have the impact that shatters the complacency of the average person in the street.

Lark – I think that anybody that keeps their television set on at all anymore is a fool because they're just simply unwitting dupes. They're uneducated and it's just too bad. As far as the marketers go, I've brought this idea before to your attention regarding memetic branding and imprinting. It seems to me that this may be the way to cut through the matrix, what I'm suggesting, by utilising cultural words and expressions which brand this uncivil behaviour in its proper terms where people will fully understand the crimes that are being committed against us on a daily basis.

Alan – You're right. They have used signs and slogans...In fact Lenin said that they would bring in communism through repetitive slogans. We've got to get the right slogans and keep using them with the right words in them. You're right.

Lark – That's what they're doing to us.

Alan – That's what works. Thanks for calling Lark.

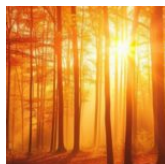
Lark – I enjoy your broadcast.

Alan – Thank you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, It's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:44 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1096](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Lots of folk get the discs burned and passed to them. They've gone off the computer or they never went on it in the first place. They get them at meetings and play them on their CD players. You can get in touch with me [listed above].

When you're not authorised to be out there, leading people in circles, you get hassles with uploads all the time, either through the satellite company, which is really a subsidiary of the Hughes Corporation, the military-industrial boys. They own the satellites and the rest rent from them and you get the same

problem with uploads. It'll crawl at nights. Very, very often it crawls and you'll be up until 2 or 3 in the morning uploading this particular show after the particular broadcast I've done and I also get 'chokes' now.

'Chokes' are put on some of the major sites and they know that the 'com' site's the most commonly used one so that's why they go for that, although last year they hit me with all 3 sites at the same time.

That's what they do to you, hassle and hassle and hassle, trying to wear you down and wear you out and waste your time. Last year it took me 2 extra days to upload all the stuff I'd missed on the 'com' site, through the same nonsense, but I got no refund.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I let that guitar wail once in a while because it's a Friday and you kind of feel like wailing. We're supposed to wail at the moment of course because this is the age of chaos when we're all supposed to be terrified of everything and people are always terrified of change and what the big boys are getting us all lined up for really is a planned change; a very, very long ago planned change and that's what this shake-up of the world is all about right now.

We've all been taught that we're in chaos and the solution will be offered. That's really the point of the whole exercise and we will get on our knees, thank them, kiss them and get screwed once again. That's how it happens when bankers run the world.

It's not the first time that they've done this sort of stuff to get more and more power into their own hands. Of course the congressmen in the US and the politicians elsewhere across the world always go along with this because they pretend not to understand the financial system at all and they go to the bankers themselves supposedly and ask advice.

Well, they always get screwed when they do so but that doesn't change anything. We still vote the same idiots back in.

I've talked about Carroll Quigley many, many times before. You've got to understand how all of this was set up; this group, a long time ago, about a hundred years ago now, to set up a world financial system, starting with forcing countries to get central banks in place that would really be private banks and how

all the private bank members and appointees would be the sons of the guys that would run the World Bank and relatives of them – and they still are today in every country – and in the IMF as well, the International Monetary Fund. They're all related. They're given their wives. They all inter-marry to keep it all in the one big club. That was always the plan and Carroll Quigley, not just a professor but a professor who was really esteemed in the high echelons of power in congress and the foreign department and so on.

He taught many, many different bureaucrats at the high levels. He taught people who would be doing their diplomacy across the world. He was right into the military-industrial complex as well. He was all for globalism. He was part of the Council on Foreign Relations which he was so proud to be a member of. He was the historian of them and he thought it was time to give out some of their history for the first time at all and he wrote the book 'Tragedy & Hope' and another book, a companion book, you have to read them together, called 'The Anglo American Establishment' and he outlines the plans. He tells you all about all of the workers who worked this plan into existence from the beginning right up into the 60's and 70's and of course it continues today and you'll still see the same names in the big banking families today and they're all over the media right now to do with the supposed crash across Europe.

It's the same offspring, the same multi-generational offspring, who're managing today's affairs right on cue to get the power to run the whole world by bankers because they believe they know best how to organise the planet and of course to keep themselves in power. They've always been in power above any president or prime minister of any country. They've taken countries down. Twelve of them can take whole countries down. In fact, three of them can take countries down.

Soros boasted in the newspapers in Britain a few years ago how he'd taken Britain down. He'd bankrupted it basically by phoning two of his buddies and he laughed at the fact that the prime minister had to go to the World Bank, the IMF, cap in hand to borrow money to bail them out. That inflated the British pound and the value of the currency and people were paying twice as much for everything that used to pay for before. They pulled this stunt and he made millions and millions of pounds out of it and he boasted about it. He got a half page in the newspaper and there're no laws written anywhere that he did anything illegal, you see, so they can keep doing the same thing, over and over again.

Whenever you find that you've got chickens going missing in the henhouse, it's a bad idea for your head chicken to go and ask the fox how to stop it. It's a very simple children's fairy story. It's very simple with a very simple moral.

But humans like complex nonsense like economics and advisors and stuff like that with a whole bunch of terminology that means sweet damned all really. The proof is in the pudding isn't it? Always!

What's your buck worth today? What's it worth tomorrow? What happened? That's where the proof is. You don't need a 'Masters' for that.

Now, there was a 'pie in the sky' attempt to audit the US Fed and this is from May 7th, The Wall Street Journal; another attempt and of course it wasn't going to go anywhere. It says here...

"Last-minute manoeuvring in the Senate allowed the Federal Reserve to sidestep legislation that would have exposed its interest-rate decision-making to congressional auditors.

Pressure from the Obama administration ..."

(Alan: It's a show for the public folks)

"...led Senate lawmakers to alter a provision pushed by Sen. Bernie Sanders (I., Vt.) that was gaining momentum despite opposition from the Treasury and the Fed. It would have largely repealed a 32-year-old law that shields Fed monetary policy from congressional auditors."

Does anyone really pin hopes on it? They've been running your country forever, they really have.

Carroll Quigley goes into this in 'Tragedy & Hope'. At first he tells you how they set up the 'left wing' parties; by the way, they did, the same group he talks about, the Council on Foreign Relations set up the 'left wing' parties and funded them through the foundations, owned by the bankers and they set up the 'right wing' parties to create the dialectic. After talking about the 'left wing' and how the 'right wing', the real 'right wing' responded, the ordinary American people, that wanted rights and freedoms and so on, he tries to 'pooh-pooh' all their allegations. Then he goes on to say on page 950...

"This myth, like all fables, does in fact have a modicum of truth. There does exist and has existed for a generation..."

(A: This is in the 1960's. So he's talking about 60 years or so already existing)

"...an international Anglophile network which operates to some extent in the way the radical right believes the communists act."

(A: Remember the Reece Commission in the 1950's when Senator Dodd went there? The heads of the foundations told him that their job was to alter the culture so vastly in the Western world that they could

blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union when they brought the two together. He says...)

"In fact, this network which we might identify as 'round table groups'..."

(A: That comes off the Council on Foreign Relations)

"...has no aversion to cooperating with the communists or any other groups and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I've studied it for 20 years and was permitted for 2 years in the early 1960's to examine its papers and secret records."

(A: He was the historian for them and he updated their history.)

"I have no aversion to it or to its aims and have for much of my life been close to it and many of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies, notably that its view that England was an Atlantic rather than a European power and must be allied and even federated with the United States and must remain isolated from Europe. But in general, my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known."

(A: He wanted Britain to be amalgamated with Europe which it is.)

"The 'round table groups' have already been mentioned in this book several times, notably in connection with the formation of the British Commonwealth in Chapter 4 and in discussion of appeasement in Chapter 12."

(A: They used to have clubs in those days. They still do have clubs today like the 'Cliveden Set' and all that kind of stuff.)

"At the risk of some repetition the story will be summarised here because the American branch of this organisation, sometimes called 'the Eastern Establishment...'"

(A: Which is now called the Council on Foreign Relations.)

"... has played a very significant role in the history of the United States in the last generation."

"The Round Table Groups were semi-secret discussion and lobbying groups organized by Lionel Curtis, Philip H. Kerr (Lord Lothian), and (Sir) William S. Marris in 1908-1911. This was done on behalf of Lord Milner,..."

(A: From the Cecil Rhodes Group and the Milner Society which became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. I added that bit there because it's in the book too.)

"...the dominant Trustee of the Rhodes Trust in the two decades 1905-1925. The original purpose of these groups was to seek to federate the English-speaking world along lines laid down by Cecil Rhodes (1853-1902) and William T. Stead (1849-1912), and the money for the organizational work came originally from the Rhodes Trust."

(A: And it was taken over by the co-founder of the Rhodes Trust by the way who was Lord Rothschild who was also left with the will of Cecil Rhodes. He goes on about the different banks that were involved in it and still are. He says...)

"The leaders of this group were: Milner, until his death in 1925, followed by Curtis (1872-1955), Robert H. (Lord) Brand (brother-in-law of Lady Astor)..."

(A: Who set up the Fabian Society and still put prime ministers in today in Britain like Blair and then Brown.)

"...until his death in 1963, and now Adam D. Marris, son of Sir William and Brand's successor as managing director of Lazard Brothers bank."

(A: They're big boy players right up there with the IMF today in fact, dealing with Europe.)

"The original intention had been to have collegial leadership, but Milner was too secretive and headstrong to share the role. He did so only in the period 1913-1919 when he held regular meetings with some of his closest friends to coordinate their activities as a pressure group in the struggle with Wilhelmine Germany. This they called their "Ginger Group." After Milner's death in 1925, the leadership was largely shared by the survivors of Milner's "Kindergarten,"..."

(A: That's what they called their group when they brought newcomers in for trainees, their kindergarten')

“...that is, the group of young Oxford men whom he used as civil servants in his reconstruction of South Africa in 1901–1910.”

(A: By the way, this same group caused the Boer War and he tells you in the book how they caused it and blamed it on the Boers so that they could get the British army in and take over and of course Milner and we find, Cecil Rhodes who owned de Beers company, grabbed all the diamonds and gold and the British taxpayer funded it and the armies and all the rest of it.)

Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just giving you some background history that really is pertinent to today because everything that's happening today was planned an awful long time ago by the very group that I'm talking about here that Carroll Quigley talks about. He was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and he worked with all the big foundational front organisations they had to bring in their world government. He really believed that the big bankers who would also use the intellectuals of academia, they would run the world much better than people who were in it for themselves; politicians etc.

They have brought on depressions, planned depressions as they garnish everybody's work that's already made up, their little factories, little shops and all the rest of it, and they buy them for peanuts during depressions when everybody crashes, and then amalgamate them into big corporations.

It's the same with the farming industry. That's what they did as well. In other words, you look at a country (and ask): 'What does a country need to be self-sufficient? What do people need to be self-sufficient?' Then you simply crash them and take them all over. That's where your big agri-food businesses came from too, in what was the last great depression. That's when they really started amalgamating them then, as they bought up massive farmlands; stock, animals, everything for peanuts.

Now it's factories and now it's even countries they're buying up for peanuts under the guise that they're there to serve you.

As I say, when the henhouse is being raided and you can't find out who's doing it, don't go and ask the fox. In other words, don't go to the bankers. On page 951, Quigley who was a member of this group and all for this type of rulership over the world, goes on to say...

"The chief backbone of this organization grew up along the already existing financial cooperation running from the Morgan Bank in New York to a group of international financiers in London led by Lazard Brothers. Milner himself in 1901 had refused a fabulous offer, worth up to \$100,000 a year,..."

(A: At that time. It would be in the millions today)

"... to become one of the three partners of the Morgan Bank in London, in succession to the younger J. P. Morgan who moved from London to join his father in New York (eventually the vacancy went to E. C. Grenfell, so that the London affiliate of Morgan became known as Morgan, Grenfell, and Company).

Instead, Milner became director of a number of public banks, chiefly the London Joint Stock Bank, corporate precursor of the Midland Bank. He became one of the greatest political and financial powers in England, with his disciples strategically placed throughout England in significant places, such as the editorship of The Times,..."

(A: All those in this group were given strategic jobs all across newspapers etc)

"...the editorship of The Observer, the managing directorship of Lazard Brothers, various administrative posts, and even Cabinet positions."

(A: That's government positions)

"Ramifications were established in politics, high finance, Oxford and London universities, periodicals, the civil service, and tax-exempt foundations."

(A: They filled the civil service with their own members and they also set up and created and staffed the tax-exempt foundations that now run the non-governmental organisations that lobby government, who are only happy to see them and say 'thank goodness, we've been waiting for you. We've got all these bills that you want drafted and ready to go.' That's how the Soviet system worked as well by the way)

"At the end of the war of 1914, it became clear that the organization of this system had to be greatly extended. Once again the task was entrusted to Lionel Curtis who established, in England and each dominion,..."

(A: That's the territory of the British Commonwealth)

"...a front organization to the existing local Round Table Group. This front organization, called the Royal Institute of International Affairs,..."

(A: That's what it is folks. The guys who put out what the CFR, their own monthly magazine even today and tell you where they're taking the world and they're always right on the money)

"...had as its nucleus in each area the existing submerged Round Table Group."

(A: They're the ones who hammer out the strategies)

"In New York it was known as the Council on Foreign Relations, and was a front for J. P. Morgan and Company in association with the very small American Round Table Group."

(A: And it's still on the go today and managing the American affairs)

"The American organizers were dominated by the large number of Morgan "experts," including Lamont and Beer, who had gone to the Paris Peace Conference and there became close friends with the similar group of English "experts" which had been recruited by the Milner group. In fact, the original plans for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations were drawn up at Paris."

(A: I think it was in 1918 or 1919)

"The Council of the RIIA (which, by Curtis's energy came to be housed in Chatham House, across St. James's Square from the Astors, and was soon known by the name of this headquarters) and the board of the Council on Foreign Relations have carried ever since the marks of their origin. Until 1960 the council at Chatham House was dominated by the dwindling group of Milner's associates, while the paid staff members were largely the agents of Lionel Curtis."

(A: By the way, you can get alot of the books by Curtis. There were alot turned out by Curtis himself)

"The Round Table for years (until 1961) was edited from the back door of Chatham House grounds in Ormond Yard, and its telephone came through the Chatham House switchboard. The New York branch was dominated by the associates of the Morgan Bank. For example, in 1928 the Council on Foreign Relations had John W. Davis as president, Paul Cravath as vice-president, and a council of thirteen others, which included Owen D. Young, Russell C. Leffingwell, Norman Davis, Allen Dulles,..."

(A: The guys who were all involved with the CIA boys)

"...George W. Wickersham, Frank L. Polk, Whitney Shepardson, Isaiah Bowman, Stephen P. Duggan, and Otto Kahn.

Throughout its history the council has been associated with the American Round Tablers, such as Beer, Lippmann. Shepardson and Jerome Greene."

(A: It's a fascinating book and you'll never know what's happening today unless you understand their big plan, which is all in the book by the way.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just giving some background on how, not only the 20th century was run but their plans for the 21st century where they're supposed to fulfil the century of change you see. What they mean by that is that the proper change by the proper people will properly run the world as they see fit you see? They'll have a brand new way of living as you're all little serfs.

In this actual book, you'll find that Professor Carroll Quigley said that the new system will be a new feudal system where your new feudal overlords will be the CEO's of international corporations, the big banking boys and you down below doing what you're told; to serve them; the way it should be worked out you see.

They'll keep the populations at the right numbers and just make sure there're enough workers bred for the work that has to be done and you know that you won't be purchasing little toys made in China anymore that fall apart in a week or two, you'll be paying everything back in fees and taxes. That's how it's going to work.

It's a privilege to live under these guys you see? Everything's a privilege.

Now, Professor Quigley also goes on to the New York Branch and who dominated it through the Morgan Bank. He says...

"For example, in 1928 the Council on Foreign Relations had John W. Davis as president,..."

(A: He goes on to name them all; the well known families, whose sons and daughters are still working yet in the same organisations and then he goes into academia because, you see, they started to control all academia and all research and all directions of all research, including all the political correctness as well, because they gave them massive grants and then they put their own boys in there as professors. It says...)

"The academic figures have been those linked to Morgan, such as James T. Shotwell, Charles Seymour, Joseph P. Chamberlain, Philip Jessup, Isaiah Bowman and, more recently, Philip Moseley, Grayson L. Kirk, and Henry M. Wriston. The Wall Street contacts with these were created originally from Morgan's influence in handling large academic endowments. In the case of the largest of these endowments, that at Harvard, the influence was usually exercised indirectly through "State Street," Boston, which, for much of the twentieth century, came through the Boston banker Thomas Nelson Perkins.

Closely allied with this Morgan influence were a small group of Wall Street law firms, whose chief figures were Elihu Root, John W. Davis, Paul D. Cravath, Russell Leffingwell, the Dulles brothers and, more recently, Arthur H. Dean, Philip D. Reed, and John J. McCloy."

(A: It's hard to see here. I've got a little lamp here that's not working very well. It's one of these 'save energy' things that gives off less light than a candle)

"Other non-legal agents of Morgan included men like Owen D. Young and Norman H. Davis."

(A: They're based at the Harold Pratt building in New York. That's their centre in New York and at Chatham House in London)

"On this basis, which was originally financial and goes back to George Peabody,..."

(A: The Peabody family that were related to the Rothschilds through marriage)

"...there grew up in the twentieth century a power structure between London and New York which penetrated deeply into university life, the press, and the practice of foreign policy."

(A: They ruled it all folks and they still do, actually more strongly now than they even did then)

"In England the centre was the Round Table Group, while in the United States it was J. P. Morgan and Company or its local branches in Boston, Philadelphia, and Cleveland. Some rather incidental examples

of the operations of this structure are very revealing, just because they are incidental. For example, it set up in Princeton a reasonable copy of the Round Table Group's chief Oxford headquarters, All Souls College. This copy, called the Institute for Advanced Study,..."

(A: It's very good. You can go in there and look for yourself on their websites. It's fascinating stuff, with all the big names associated with it. They direct the world of science; all sciences and PC, political correctness. It says...)

"...and best known, perhaps, as the refuge of Einstein, Oppenheimer, John von Neumann, and George F. Kennan, was organized by Abraham Flexner of the Carnegie Foundation and Rockefeller's General Education Board after he had experienced the delights of All Souls while serving as Rhodes Memorial Lecturer at Oxford."

(A: See how they're all tied together, these foundations?)

"The plans were largely drawn by Tom Jones, one of the Round Table's most active intriguers and foundation administrators."

"The American branch of this "English Establishment" exerted much of its influence through five American newspapers (The New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, Christian Science Monitor, the Washington Post, and the lamented Boston Evening Transcript). In fact, the editor of the Christian Science Monitor was the chief American correspondent (anonymously) of The Round Table, and Lord Lothian, the original editor of The Round Table and later secretary of the Rhodes Trust (1925-1939) and ambassador to Washington, was a frequent writer in the Monitor. It might be mentioned that the existence of this Wall Street, Anglo-American axis is quite obvious once it is pointed out.

It is reflected in the fact that such Wall Street luminaries as John W. Davis, Lewis Douglas, Jock Whitney, and Douglas Dillon were appointed to be American ambassadors in London."

(A: They've run your governments for 100 years and Britain too and now pretty well all of them in Europe as well. Now they didn't just stop there. You see they wanted a united Europe and they thought that World War II, if World War I didn't do it then World War II might just bring it on and that was a stipulation at the end by Truman and others, taken over by Eisenhower. They wanted to give their lend-lease aid package on condition that the whole of Europe, including Britain, would unite together. They also wanted a united Americas and a Pacific Rim organisation to unite Australia, New Zealand, China and all the countries over there. It says here...)

"This double international network in which the Round Table groups formed the semi-secret or secret nuclei of the Institutes of International Affairs was extended into a third network in 1925,..."

(A: That's how far back they decided to set up the Far East as well)

"... organized by the same people for the same motives. Once again the mastermind was Lionel Curtis, and the earlier Round Table Groups and Institutes of International Affairs were used as nuclei for the new network. However, this new organization for Pacific affairs was extended to ten countries, while the Round Table Groups existed only in seven. The new additions, ultimately China, Japan, France, the Netherlands, and Soviet Russia, had Pacific councils set up from scratch."

(A: See, they worked through other countries too, this same organisation, just to confuse anybody who investigated)

"In Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, Pacific councils, interlocked and dominated by the Institutes of International Affairs, were set up. In England, Chatham House served as the English centre for both nets, while in the United States the two were parallel creations (not subordinate) of the Wall Street allies of the Morgan Bank. The financing came from the same international banking groups and their subsidiary commercial and industrial firms. In England, Chatham House was financed for both networks by the contributions of Sir Abe Bailey, the Astor family, and additional funds largely acquired by the persuasive powers of Lionel Curtis. The financial difficulties of the IPR..."

(A: The Institute for Pacific Relations they called it at the time)

"...Councils in the British Dominions in the depression of 1929-1935 resulted in a very revealing effort to save money, when the local Institute of International Affairs absorbed the local Pacific Council, both of which were, in a way, expensive and needless fronts for the local Round Table groups."

(A: They revived it later on too and again that's why you have this apex group right now to do with the Pacific Rim countries for amalgamation; the same boys behind it. These guys just literally went into everything and by the way, during World War II, they set up the OSS which became MI6 after World War II for Britain and the CIA for the United States of America. The headquarters were at Chatham House folks. The headquarters were at Chatham House; the headquarters of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private, banking owned organisation and these boys were the international moneylenders for the planet.

One of their members actually boasted that he literally held sway over every country's finances across the globe. It says here...)

"The chief aims of this elaborate, semi-secret organization were largely commendable..."

(A: Because he's all for it of course)

"... to coordinate the international activities and outlooks of all the English-speaking world into one..."

(A: Starting with them of course; the English ones)

"... (which would largely, it is true, be that of the London group); to work to maintain the peace to help backward, colonial, and underdeveloped areas to advance toward stability, law and order,..."

(A: But only under their rule through the IMF)

"...and prosperity along lines somewhat similar to those taught at Oxford and the University of London (especially the School of Economics and the Schools of African and Oriental Studies)."

(A: So they really have been at it for an awful, awful long time and the public haven't a clue. We're just hit with a crisis that seems to come out of nowhere because we're not supposed to understand finances or who's behind things and who really runs your governments; who put the men up for you to vote for; who backed them; how much did they pay them; what was their association before the guy who could even run for president with them, all of that stuff. Who trained them?

We're supposed to be dumb and stupid and go by the media which they also own; they also own. Then he goes through many pages here on how they set up their philanthropic organisations/foundations to run their non-governmental organisations across the whole world and bring in a common public/private political pressure for all governments to agree to pass the same laws at the same time on the same topics they were given to lobby.

It's a fascinating book. But you'll never understand anything if you don't understand it at all, if you don't get it.)

And what does the media give you? It gives you this rubbish here and this is from Yahoo News just today...

“The (British) pound slumps over hung parliament fears”

(A: This is what the media...They own this media.)

“The pound has been punished by the prospect of a hung Parliament as the currency took big losses against the dollar and the euro. Sky News.

Gordon Brown’s announcement that he had asked the civil service “to provide support on request” to parties in talks over forming a Government triggered a fresh sterling...”

(A: That’s the sterling silver it’s supposed to be based on)

“...sell-off amid worries over political paralysis.

Fears over delays in tackling the UK’s yawning deficit sent sterling down 2% to a year-low below 1.45 against the dollar, with a 1% fall also seen against the euro at 1.14.

But it recovered some ground minutes later as Liberal Democrat leader Nick Clegg said the party with the most votes and seats – the Conservatives – should have the first right to seek to govern.”

And this is how they play this nonsense to the public. It doesn’t make any difference who you think is getting in. Because who you think is getting in, is not who you think they are at all. They’re all put in there by the same bankers that have run us for well over 100 years. That’s who puts them in and I’m reading about them right now in this particular book, as I say, ‘Tragedy & Hope’, by a member of the group who wasn’t telling tales on them because he had fallouts with them.

He was very proud of his participation in it and thought it was time the public realised just how much of the history they’d lived through was influenced and actually brought on by this group. After all, they started wars. These groups started wars and they would bring in their own reporters from their own newspapers, which they owned, to write complete fiction and say that certain countries were killing off English peoples like the Boers. It wasn’t happening. On the contrary, they used a group of mercenaries to attack the Boerlands and start that war. Then they had this writer write back and published it in the British papers, ‘well the Boers did it all’, and in come the British army; the British army, funded by the taxpayer who paid for the whole Boer War so that these bankers could take over the diamond mines, the gold mines and the territory of South Africa and he was the historian with access to the histories of this group that’s running the world today.

Look at every prime minister, every president. Yeah, you'll get the Fabian Society which this group also runs, but they seldom tell you they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs; every prime minister for 100 years has been that in Britain. Every president in the US, since the First World War, has been a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch. Amazing!

There's an interesting little aside on page 60 when he goes into the setting up of this group actually.

"In the various actions which increase or decrease the supply of money, governments, bankers, and industrialists have not always seen eye to eye. On the whole, in the period up to 1931,..."

(A: Going through the depression)

"...bankers, especially the Money Power controlled by the international investment bankers, were able to dominate both business and government."

(A: "...business and government". It hasn't changed)

"They could dominate business, especially in activities and in areas where industry could not finance its own needs for capital, because investment bankers had the ability to supply or refuse to supply such capital. Thus, Rothschild interests came to dominate many of the railroads of Europe, while Morgan dominated at least 26,000 miles of American railroads. Such bankers went further than this. In return for flotations of securities of industry, they took seats on the boards of directors of industrial firms, as they had already done on commercial banks,..."

(A: These guys are literally on the boards of everything and all academia by the way)

"...savings banks, insurance firms, and finance companies. From these lesser institutions they funnelled capital to enterprises which yielded control and away from those who resisted. These firms were controlled through interlocking directorships, holding companies, and lesser banks. They engineered amalgamations and generally reduced competition,..."

(A: That's the idea of bankers, you eliminate all competition)

"...until by the early twentieth century many activities were so monopolized that they could raise their non-competitive prices above costs to obtain sufficient profits to become self-financing and were thus

able to eliminate the control of (lesser) bankers. But before that stage was reached a relatively small number of bankers were in positions of immense influence in European and American economic life. As early as 1909, Walter Rathenau, who was in a position to know (since he had inherited from his father control of the German General Electric Company and held scores of directorships himself), said, "Three hundred men, all of whom know one another, direct the economic destiny of Europe and choose their successors from among themselves."

(A: That hasn't changed. It's still 300 they always have on the board at the top of the bankers; still, still today and their offspring are all in the IMF and the World Bank and elsewhere)

"The power of investment bankers over governments rests on a number of factors, of which the most significant, perhaps, is the need of governments to issue short-term treasury bills as well as long-term government bonds."

(A: And then we'll go into that when I come back from this break)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just skimming very quickly through a little bit of the history to do with financing and the bankers who run the world and the organisations that they own and front for them, the foundations they own, the fact that they also have seats as directors on lots and lots of boards across the planet and how they've been manoeuvring for an awful long time to have a world run by this conglomeration of bankers that belong to this certain club and how they've been very successful and how they've financed wars. They funded both sides of World War I and World War II.

Their members did write and you'll find that in his great other book 'The Anglo American Establishment' how they thought that through bringing on the wars people would come to their knees, nations would give up their sovereignty and then they could amalgamate nations into big blocs just like the Soviet Union, an idea they had which they have now call The European Union and how they're doing the same with the Far Eastern countries and it all makes perfect sense.

They've never ever deviated from their goals. They don't have to because they run the money world and we all are strangely and crazily enough going along with them and their advice and their domination even though governments, if they were real and genuine, which they never have been, could change that overnight with a stroke of the pen and start creating their own money. You don't borrow money from anybody if you're a nation and you don't become a banker either and give money to other countries; or borrow money in fact to give to other countries and all this kind of stuff.

That's nowhere in any constitution of any government and they put us all down as the guarantors to pay it and our great, great grandchildren.

No, that's a banker's system of creation of slavery and perpetual slavery to ensure they stay in control and that's rather obvious.

Now they're destroying Greece as a token to the rest of them. They always have a sacrifice with someone to terrify everyone else to make sure you all toe the line. That's what we're going through now; the culmination of it all to raise the IMF which they control. The World Bank and the IMF were set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all the bankers involved. It's a culmination of their goal. It says here on page 62 where they're talking about the conflicts they sometimes had with governments along the way and how they would literally bring governments down by controlling exchanges, gold flows, discount rates and so on to bring countries down. It was done over and over again to countries that did not comply with them. It says here...

"Mr. Norman..."

(A: One of the guys; one of the big bankers here who was in charge of it. It says here...)

"...Mr. Norman himself before the Court of the Bank..."

(A: That was of England)

"...on March 21st, 1930, and before the Macmillan Committee of the House of Commons..."

(A: That's the British parliament)

"...five days later. On one occasion, just before international financial capitalism ran, at full speed, on the rocks which sank it, Mr. Norman is reported to have said, "I hold the hegemony of the world.""

(A: That's what he said)

"At the time, some Englishmen spoke of "the second Norman Conquest of England"..."

(A: As a joke to his name)

"...in reference to the fact that Norman's brother was head of the British Broadcasting Corporation."

(A: See, they run what you think are your national media; propaganda institutes as well, the BBC)

"It might be added that Governor Norman rarely acted in major world problems without consulting with J. P. Morgan's representatives, and as a consequence he was one of the most widely travelled men of his day."

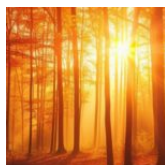
(A: He was all over the planet and he did, just like Soros, Soros fronts for Rothschild, bring down nations when he wanted to. He made a massive profit and laughed up his sleeves and he would write about it in the mainstream media.)

That's your boy; that's the boys who have you all ready for rags folks and you're going to vote in the next bunch of their front men we call politicians.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:45 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1097**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

If you can buy them it might help you to come out of your linear thinking and see how the world really works and believe you me it's a drastic change from your conditioning and how you've been taught to see it.

You'll see the cons, you'll be able to see through the cons and you'll realise that most of society and the way it's run, the structure of society as it was taught to you and spouted at you by the media and the money bag men every day, is all a big giant con. It truly is a big con. The more complex they try to make it sound, and scientific, the less you're inclined to delve in and try to understand it. That's what they count on in fact.

You can also, as I say, order the books through personal cheques from the US to Canada. Outside Canada personal cheques unfortunately are not accepted to Canada but from the US they are. In the US you can also get an International Postal Money Order to Canada. That's accepted here as well. Outside the US and Canada they're not. They used to be but they're all stopped now but since Canada and the

US are really one country now, there's no big deal about it. We get to even share the same area code. ONE.

You can pay by Western Union, Moneygram and cash for the books or you can donate through Paypal or use the donation Paypal button, send the appropriate amount and a separate email with your order and I'll get it out to you. So that goes for the rest of the world as well, same deal, Moneygram, Western Union and cash or Paypal for ordering or donating. Just send a separate email along with the donation and I'll get your order out to you.

Lots of folk get the discs burned because they don't use computers or they used to and they've gone off computers. They play the CD's on their players at home. You can get in touch with me at [listed above].

If you want to get in touch with me I'll get in touch with you back, whichever method you prefer.

As I say, lots of folk have gone off computers because they've had the wisdom to realise that really it's all out there to track and trace and do your personality profiles on. That's really the reason they gave it to the public and to be honest with you, people have asked me as well, even mainstream shows I've been on, 'does the computer and the internet really help people in their understanding?' It's a bit of yes but alot of no as well because the big boys made sure that there'd be so much conflicting information put out on the same subjects that it'd be very hard and even more difficult for the average person to find the truth on any particular thing.

You can certainly fascinate the public by giving them lots of truth and lots of sci-fi mixed with it or supposed spiritualism and so on. That fascinates them but really keeps them going in loops. They're all intentional, folks. That's how they run your minds. They're not there to free you.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I've spoken many time before about the big system that runs this world and I've read from the various textbooks put out by professors who were involved for instance with the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the same thing really and their branches across the world through all the British Commonwealth countries and how they wanted, on behalf of the bankers who already ruled the world; the international bankers, on behalf of the bankers to bring a system, a society, a world society where they would be in charge of everything.

From their point of view, and you can understand their point of view too, they were the only ones really, these hereditary families, that had kept a kind of history of the world for thousands of years, on buying, lending, trading, all commerce and how it works; all the stuff to do with debt, interest etc, wars and what happens with wars; who gets paid afterwards; how can you get your money back if you've lent to a country that's been defeated etc.

At the turn really, at the end of the 1800's and the start of the 1900's they set up their institutions to attempt to try to bring the world under their control. Professor Carroll Quigley, being the historian for this group; and they have historians in every generation, they have their own private archives. He was allowed into them to update their archives and he had access to their histories. He was all for what they were doing. He believed too that the people were just too dumb, stupid and illiterate to manage their own lives. He also believed that if you left it to the up-and-coming general psychopaths, the general ones as opposed to the economic ones, they would want to become very important military people and conquer by conquest and looting countries and basically bring in a lot of disorganisation, especially for commerce and so on.

So their plan was, because they were the historians who understood the world better and how it functioned through economies, then they would take the world over themselves.

It's interesting too that the same bankers who started it up, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, that started off really as the Milner Group, Lord Milner and the Rhodes Society. The Cecil Rhodes Society combined with Lord Rothschild as the co-founder basically of both parties.

They'd already been lending money to countries for centuries, Britain and other countries for warfare purposes and that was their big problem. How can you ensure that a defeated country would pay back the loans they'd borrowed from these particular, these same bankers?

They wanted international courts to be set up to arbitrate and work out deals so that the bankers would get paid back. That was one of the first reasons really, one of the real reasons, behind the setting up of the League of Nations which became the United Nations.

Therefore they would have a two-pronged attack; one was to take over by pure centralisation of government. That meant putting their own people into governments in all member countries and centralising the control, standardising all the laws throughout any particular country, taking away the rights from local areas or local states, as they say, and federalising them. Then eventually, through the United Nations, they would bind them by treaties; ever deepening treaties, until they could never back out. Then also, they wanted them to establish central banks. That was a 'must be'. They already had it

planned for Europe. It might take them 100 years they said, to establish central banks throughout the whole of Europe which would then combine into a giant central bank and at the same time they got the politicians to join in a bloc or a union and that's what they have in Europe. They have a European Union. They each have their central banks too but they're all responsible to an even bigger central bank for Europe. That in turn will be responsible to the World Bank.

Now, it's really a small group of men at the top of the world bankers; really 12 banking families who are the lenders to every country, every major country in the world. It's a hard thing for us to comprehend that they have the right to basically issue, really cheques to countries to give them permission through the central banking systems. The central banking systems remember are privately owned but the same boys in the World Bank control the heads of those central banks. It's one big consortium. That's how it really works.

Now they're going for the big push and that is to standardise the world into giving the World Bank, their World Bank, with the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements total power over everybody's book-keeping. In other words, they're taking over the book-keeping of the planet. That's their goal.

What we're experiencing right now is a manmade recession or depression, it depends if they want to go far enough with it, to bring all the countries under the heel; to shock the people enough into literally getting the last bit of sovereignty they have. It's kind of like someone coming...It's kind of like your boss at your work coming into your home and going over your own book-keeping to make sure that you're spending your money wisely. That's what they want to do to all the countries and when the IMF comes in, that's what it does literally and they all work for the same group at the top. There's nothing independent about them whatsoever. They're all part of one big long-term plan which is culminating about now in its final; at least this part of the final plan which is consolidating all of the world's markets, all of the world's money and financial systems, lending and borrowing all through their own particular world bank.

You understand that the United Nations was set up during World War II. It transformed from the League of Nations to the United Nations. At the end of World War II they were very bold about their projections to where they were going with it. They really wanted to push through the United Nations as being more than just a place where countries went to negotiate or air arguments and come to solutions. It was more than a bargaining table. It was meant to be set up as the embryo of world government with all these financial institutions and military institutions as well eventually underneath it and that's what they're pushing for today.

This lesson here is to teach us that we can't manage things ourselves. We're in such a mess. We've got to go through the experts at the top and they will dole out the cash to every region as they like to call them,

blocs of nations and we will simply take what we're given and we'll be told to manage the books ourselves.

Now it's the same thing as they go for the department of agriculture at the United Nations. Their goal, and it states it in their mandate, you can look it up yourself, is eventually to be in charge of the entire world's food supply and they will dish out portions to every country and region and eventually you will be forced in those regions to maintain your population numbers by whatever means you deem necessary. That literally is their mandate, all to go through the United Nations.

NATO as we know, NATO is just a branch of the United Nations, the military branch, their attack branch for countries that don't quite go along with certain things or they won't go along fast enough. NATO's been into other countries when they don't want to establish their central banks or they're trying to keep more sovereignty and they pummel them into the ground.

Under the UN auspices they also go into the Middle East and standardised them too. We don't realise that the Middle East have different customs, at least they had up until now. They've different customs of handling money. Their religion is their tradition. Their religion is their way of life and they didn't have the central banking system with borrowing money from the world bankers and that's a no-no. You've got to have a lot of debt or you're of no profit to the world bankers. They live on debt you understand. Bankers live on debt. They don't live on lending you money and getting the same money back. They live on the debt you accumulate through the interest charges they put on your loans.

So they're standardising every country they go into and UNESCO are one of the first ones in under the UN too, to make sure that one generation, the first generation, is taught in their schools and they give them all the Western ideas to be 'democratic'. Democratic, as I say, is just the greatest front ever devised for fascism; it truly is. It even began off in ancient Greece with really fascists at the top using democracy to build a world empire and start up a League of Nations; the first League of Nations which they then dominated. Then they got everybody into a central banking system there too in ancient times, while the top bunch of hereditary aristocracy, who pretty well owned most the stuff, benefited enormously from all these wars that they had and the conquest and plunder they could get out of it too.

Nothing changes in this world really. The bankers of ancient times, I think it was Mark Twain who put it pretty well. He said that in ancient times, different peoples looked around for different ways of gaining power and prestige amongst themselves and other peoples, and some people did it by war, becoming the general and getting all the praise etc. Others did it through other means, he said, but the bankers really realised that money was the key. Everybody worshiped money, even the generals. They needed money to get their wars going even in ancient times to the present. You can't do a darned thing without money.

That was the king of all. Money was the kingpin of all. So certain people dedicated themselves to being the money lenders and it hasn't changed today. That's still the kingpin. Money is still the key to everything that runs this particular system. It doesn't have to be. It certainly doesn't have to be, but it's the only way we've been allowed to be taught, that it's the only way there is, and we have been for a couple thousand years in the Western world.

Religion helped that too because even the big church needed money coming in from the peasants.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just talking about a little bit of the history of money itself, just very briefly touching on it. They always say it's a means of exchange or a medium of exchange but many things, basically bartering, is a medium of exchange too. You barter a sack of oats for a sack of lentils or whatever else you decide to barter. It's up to you. The only honest trading really is when two people exchange their sacks or whatever and decide upon what's worth what; half a bag of this for a whole bag of that or whatever they want to do because price remember is an idea. It's not fixed in stone. It doesn't come from heaven. It's just someone's idea to see how much they can gouge off you generally and to see how you go for it.

That's why in the Middle East, for instance and Asia, haggling is really a way of life. People are taught to haggle. In fact, they've got no respect for you if you don't haggle. So that really is what it's about. A price is just someone's idea.

Of course we're not taught any of that when we grow up and especially in the Western world we're taught to just walk into a store and you buy and that's the price and that's it and you use this thing called money.

When I was small I can remember asking my folks, because they were always talking about needing a pay rise every year you see, and I'd say 'well, why do you get a pay rise?' and they'd say 'well, because it's customary that you get one every year' and I'd say 'well why is it customary?' and they'd just... because they'd never thought about it themselves, they'd always give you that answer they'd give children, 'well it's because it just is, that's why.' Then you'd see that the prices of everything, your little bar of chocolate, went up every year and everything else went up every year and that's why you had to get a pay increase every year. So it told me that there were different sides and factions working together to make sure that everything went up every year.

What you learn later on is that they have this thing called 'inflation' which is supposedly due to the over-printing of money and putting too much money out; too much cash out there amongst the public, which doesn't make any sense to me either. I didn't see why that should make any price go up or down. Of course, the economists who are really another form of voodoo to be honest with you, and some economists have left. They've even done documentaries years on the BBC, where top economists and professors who have left the profession saying it was a lot of nonsense and they said a truth, which was that if we understood what we were doing we'd never end up in these messes. And isn't that the truth?

However, with banking and money being a fixed thing in a society and being taught from generation to generation as being as normal as air, no-one questions it. But those guys at the top who deal with it and the big bankers; I'm talking about the ones who distribute to the central banks which they can create actually. Central banks are private banks but they create them or they make sure their boys are in there and create them. They run the countries and they run the economies and they lend to government.

Every government was supposed to have at one time its own ability to mint its own coin and they didn't need extra bankers to do it. They would buy the gold and all the rest of it then they'd mint it and then they would sell it off to some of the other banks and banks would regain extra cash above that by loaning it out. That's how it used to work. When they did away with anything to back it up with, then the sky was the limit for the international bankers because really, what they give to a central bank is permission to print up cash and then distribute it. But the central bank through the government, through a deal with government, must pay the central bankers back who probably just gave them a cheque. They have to pay them back with real goods or real wealth. That's not a bad deal, isn't it?

If I give you a piece of paper and permission well you've got to give me half your country if you default. You know, 'land for debt swap' or something like that. That's not a bad deal at all, yet we're all taught that this is somehow normal and there's not one party in the world, left wing, right wing, up, down, whatever that will ever challenge that and get into power. It'll never happen. You'll never see it in your lifetime. That will never happen because they're all hand-picked by the same people and backed by the same people through various funding means and channelling cash for campaigns. They're bought and paid for when they're even selected. Before you even hear their names, they're bought and paid for and they'll keep the same system going on behalf of the bankers.

It's interesting that whenever a prime minister, of Britain or a Commonwealth country, a British Commonwealth country gets in, the first person he's got to go and see is the guy in charge of the bank; the bank that he's going to go to, to borrow money.

Now why are governments who are rolling in taxes of all kinds; taxes you don't even hear about because you're paying them all the time through everything you buy through hidden taxes, they're rolling in so

much money, why do they have to go to these guys in the first place and borrow money, when they've got all that coming in? Why?

It's never ever explained to the public, and as I say, no person is going to run for office and ever go against that and stop that system and make the country itself responsible for creating its own money so that you don't have to go to outsiders or private banks to do so. It'd be quite simple. That was the whole idea in the US when they started it up. They knew the cons that were already going on; they were very, very old in their days, of the banking systems of Europe. They understood it very well. They didn't intend for a central bank to come in; a private bank to come in and do all their cash. That wasn't intended at all but that was mandated by the moneylenders themselves who planned this world; the future we now live in which is the present.

Back with more after these massages.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just explaining some of the simplicity really of the con of money and governments too, which are simply extensions now of the banking system, and those in the banking system ensure that the top members of the parties are all members of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. That way it doesn't matter who gets in. They will be faithful to their masters because, as I said at the beginning of the show, the bankers who sat around with Cecil Rhodes and Rothschild and then the Milner Group; the Milner Group were all bankers initially and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs; a private organisation that literally decides the world. They're the biggest think tanks that advise all governments on everything. So they would take over the political system of course, which they did. They've owned it for well over 100 years of every country and Quigley admitted that too for the US. They would also make sure that the political boys would go hand in glove and work with these incoming central bankers and establish the same system across the world and that's what they've been doing up to the present and as they amalgamate and amalgamate, not just the banks to centralise banks into a conglomeration of centralised banks, they put them into the big bank like the one they've got in Europe now that they've got the whole of Europe together in a bloc.

Karl Marx also talked about this because he really worked for the same boys, whether you like it or not, he worked for the same boys. He wanted a controlled society where the stupid people, you know, the masses would be guided by the intellectual ones who knew better how to do things. It's the same as the bankers, no difference whatsoever. His was just a faster way to make the public conform into a new system and that's why he was based in London and financed through certain parties for his manifesto although his name didn't even appear in it until much later.

As I say, the bankers truly believe they understand how the world runs and that they're the best ones for the job. That's why there's a famous statement by one of the Rockefellers who, I think it was at a Bilderberger meeting, (Trilateral Commission 1991) on the one hand he thanked all the newspapers for going along with him and never mentioning what happened at the meetings, that secrecy was important, that they could never have gotten this far without their help he said etc. Because you see, all the top guys in newspapers and journalism are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

He also said it was far preferable that bankers and intelligentsia should basically rule the world; organise and rule the world, rather than leave it to independent sovereign nations making their own destiny and causing conflict on the way. That's how they rationalised it, through consolidation and using economies as the big stick and economics as the big stick and debt as the big stick. They could rule the world much easier with less fallout. That's what's been happening today.

The US, Canada and Mexico and I think Chile as well plus a few other countries are to come in under the big North American Bloc because Karl Marx talked about Europe being the first Bloc they'd create followed by the American Bloc and they were also going to have an Asian Pacific Rim Bloc and that's what we have today.

If you read Professor Carroll Quigley's book 'The Anglo American Establishment' and 'Tragedy & Hope', you'll get the whole history of this group and how they set it up. The names are all documented too, the meetings they attended, the operative agents they sent out across the world, generally their own sons, the bankers actually initially and how they set up the same system in every country, using the British Commonwealth system as the embryo for world government. That's what they were to build on, the British system. That's why you have today this Anglo American alliance. It's often called different names, our 'special relationship' etc. That's why whenever Britain invades a country the US goes in with it and vice versa. There're no questions asked. There're already signed in a pact to do so.

That's really what's happening today. We're going through a shake-up to terrify the public more than anything else, to be honest with you, to accept a new type of system. The boys at the top of politics in every country know darn well what's going on. They know what the next phase is to be; consolidation with a world bank, the IMF and so on, but they have to play the game. This is to teach the public just to accept this new system and as the bankers get richer off the new system, in a world they decided would cut back on resources, they still want the same profits and bigger profits. So they invent something called 'carbon taxes', energy taxes and so on.

All the money you used to have to purchase things with will go back in fees and so on now; fees and taxes. That's how the bankers will stay incredibly rich and stay on top of the whole world system and they'll still run it for the next God knows how long. You see, that's what it's about. That's what it's about.

This is all based on a thing called money, something that the major religions use. They have no problems using the money. It's interesting that the Catholic Church forbid usury amongst Christians but that really left a gaping hole for non-Christians, as we all know, to come in and fill that gap and they were allowed to use usury so naturally they ended up on top of the financial system. That's only common sense, isn't it?

Because they used money for the Catholic Church; they wanted to have tithes etc and to build big fancy monuments and have wonderful robes for archbishops and so on, then they wanted money to flow in through donations and contributions and tithing and all the rest of it and big lots of nice places in Rome, which they did.

Then the Protestants came in and really the Protestants were updated for a new type of model of even working for an industrial system; a heavy industry system as opposed to an agricultural system. That's why really the Protestant sects were invented and I say invented because I really think they were for that purpose, for the money boys behind them.

You know, we think in such small time spans and a youngster will think that life is going to be eternal, that you're always going to look like this, you'll never get old. Older folk are a different species to you. You can't imagine getting old. You live for the moment and the day and that's it and yet you're impatient for anything. You want something and you want it now. Or you start building something and you want to see it finished very quickly and because of that you've trapped yourself already in a mindset.

You don't realise, and this is true too as Professor Quigley said himself, that the big boys set up foundations and each foundation has its own mandate to accomplish a set goal, which might take 100, 150, 200 years and they'll hire and retire; hire, train and retire generations to accomplish that goal. So they do get what they want. They can work generations just like the old stonemasons. That's often why they use the terminology of masonry into freemasonry. They used generations of stonemasons making the big cathedrals in Medieval Europe and the ones right up to the very end, only the ones at the end saw the finished product.

Some of them took 6 generations, 7 generations that never saw it. They all built towards it. They called it a 'great work' which is what freemasonry uses for the world as well.

Everyone gets fooled at different levels. They've used groups. They've used revolutionary groups as well down through the centuries to make this all happen because money cannot simply get it all done by itself. It needs groups. It needs political groups to work for it to sign legal agreements and then they say, 'well we're in it now, we've joined the union now, we can't get out now, see it's in writing, it's the law.' We

all go with that too thinking, 'well that's it, it's like something written in stone.' Even if it is written in stone, break the stone. I mean, Moses broke the first set of stones he brought down the hill. We don't think about that, but all your politicians tell you, 'no, we can't go back on that, that's breaking the law, breaking the treaty.'

If something's not working you fix it, obviously. So what we really need is a new way of thinking about things altogether. It has to be a different system than the ones that have been pushed out for us to follow by what we're taught to think of as experts.

Just keep in mind that the plan we're going through today was probably envisaged 100 years ago, this part of it too. We need a different system altogether and nations number one.

See, if you're in your own local area, in Medieval days it's a good way to go back to is Medieval times, even the tradesmen, a journeyman was a journeyman because tradesmen could only go to work in a place or a house or an estate in a day's journey from where he lived. That was the distance you covered in a day and you were called a journeyman. You could also attend local meetings about things that's mattered in your little area and you could have a direct say. That was the only true democracy you could have. Anything outside that area you didn't really have any say in at all. You didn't even know what was going on and that's why nations were so great when they federalised nations.

That's why the US itself is the biggest experiment with different states within this big continent. Because they knew that if something got too big, then it was out of the grasp of the people living in a particular state. When you have a remote central government somewhere, believe you me, they have very little in common with you. They certainly won't have the lifestyle that you have in common because the capital is where all the big boys live; the rich and wealthy, who deal with the big problems etc, stuff of course that benefits them very well. Really they don't care about your plumbing system in the town of so-and-so or anything else. They just want taxes off you.

When you end up conglomerating these countries into whole regions like they're doing with Europe and they have done with Europe, you're even further from them. You have no say at all. You feel helpless. It's outside your control. You'd be as well basing the head of the EU in Beijing because once you get past a certain distance away it doesn't matter how far away; or put it on Pluto. The people at the head of the European commission are then into their own particular world, cut off from all of you. There's no way they can handle the problems in your local area at all or do they care to. It's disastrous. It's a disastrous thing to do and yet none of the countries were given a say in this. None of the countries were given a say. When countries voted not to join the Union, they were threatened, cajoled, given mini recessions and all the rest of it and kept coming back and back and back until they voted it right. Either that or they fudged the vote, which of course is a normal thing to do as well.

That's the reality of the world we live in. During the 'Free Trade' negotiations which were the precursor of the NAFTA, the North America Free Trade negotiations, they discussed a central government for the Americas and all the prime ministers and the president of the US attended these meetings and they said at the time that they'd base it in Montreal. That's what they wanted. They were supposed to be finished with the amalgamation of economics, the taxation system, the customs duties, the intelligence services and the police services by this year. This is the final year to sign the last integration deal and that's to take place shortly in fact I believe and then we'll see what comes out of that.

They might even use this big deal with the IMF and the planned crisis and all the bubbles that they made sure were going to happen. They could have kept the bubbles going for another 20 years. They'd always done it before without a problem.

When they crash the system it's because they want to change it to the next phase now and that's what we're seeing and I guarantee you they'll bring up, 'it's better if we integrate the Americas; see we can't manage alone anymore; we've got to compete with Europe.'

Incredible isn't it? Incredible!

Before you know, people could live fairly independently in their own country but no. Now you're told you've got to compete with Europe and China as you race to the bottom trying to compete with each other. How can you compete with the labour of China? Yet economists put this crap out in the media for us every so often and where's the loudest cry coming from? The CFR telling us we've got to do this.

Well I don't fancy competing with the peasant in China. It's impossible.

So we're going into a new system. Bit by bit we're being trained into it and being scared into it. You always use fear, you see, then offer the solution and the solution was always the goal in the first place and we always accept because we're given no choice; at least we think we're given no choice. That's how your politicians will present it to you.

Now, they've picked Greece for the poor man of Europe as an example to start with to terrify the rest of Europe to panic and go along with the IMF on everything. There's an article in the Guardian there where it says...

"UK budget deficit 'to surpass Greece's as worst in EU'"

(Alan: So why did they pick on Greece? Because they're not too afraid of Greece, that's why, and Greece doesn't have enough members, big boys in the big club that Britain does with the very old families, you know? But that's from Wednesday, May 5th. It says...)

The European commission forecast for the UK budget deficit is higher than Alistair Darling's

"Whoever wins the election must make sorting out the public finances the top priority, the European commission warned on the eve of the poll, as it predicted the British budget deficit would swell this year to become the biggest in the European Union, overtaking even Greece."

(A: Would this have happened if Britain had joined the Union? Do you know that Britain pays hundreds of billions of dollars a year now? Or millions, hundreds of millions of dollars a year to the European Union central bank on top of paying all the dough to their own central bank? It's all part of it. Wouldn't they be better off if they didn't have to pay that extra now to the European Union? Wouldn't France be the same or any other countries or Spain be the same? So how come all these things are always going to be better for us and end up apparently disasters for us? It's not bad planning. Never ever mistake it for bad planning. The boys at the top know exactly what they're doing. It's incredible.)

Then you have articles galore. I've got so many I won't even read them but here's one here. It says...

"Crisis, what crisis?"

"EU demand Britain and other countries pay £7Bn more in 6% budget boost"

(A: They want more money coming in even although they've got to pay £176 million already to the EU this year. They want £7Bn more, for who? For the commission at the top of the EU, the guys who want the big, big cars you know. That's the 29th April 2010 from the Mail Online. It says here...)

"European bureaucrats last night brushed aside the economic crisis..."

(A: Yeah they can do that. Quite simple isn't it?)

"... – and announced plans for an astonishing 6% budget increase."

(A: That's for all the member countries. It's amazing isn't it? It says...)

"They pointed out that the increase comes despite the fact that auditors have refused to sign off the Commission's accounts for 15 years in a row because of concerns about fraud"

(A: The guys who are demanding it, this European commission at the top, the secretive bunch, won't even show you the books of where the money's been for the last 15 years. It's all corrupt folks.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt.

I'm just talking about the nonsense of the present crash and so on and bubbles and all that nonsense because as I say they've had bubbles forever. It just depends when they want to burst them. It's strange how so many folk had a few years of knowledge of when it was going to happen and they could then make all their bets on what would fall and collapse and they made a lot of money off it too; something that's way above our heads you see. Again we're taught to be linear thinkers and simplistic in our thinking because linear thinking really is not natural at all. It's not natural whatsoever linear thinking. There're so many variables we don't even look at or even think are there. We have no notice of them at all. That's how the big boys can do what they do to you.

But the big bankers, as I say, that formed the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, when it combined with the Rhodes Society and the Rothschilds, it's so interesting to study because you'll find that Milner himself was given a partnership. He was offered a partnership with the Morgan boys, the big Morgan company, and he found it safer and better for their world enterprise that they were embarking on to become the head of a few different banks. One became Barclays and a few other big ones. So the bankers themselves were the Milner Group, which were the big boys at the top of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and really nothing's changed. They're at the head of the CFR in the US.

They also you'll find, these big banks, also own the pharma industries. They go hand in glove down through the centuries; money, debt, lending, they run the commercial systems, they own commercial systems, fleets of ships and so on, but they also run pharma. They've done that for hundreds and hundreds of years.

It's interesting that the US and every other country was gouged for all these, useless and dangerous actually, flu vaccines for non-existent flu, which they got their newspapers which they own as well to hype out of all proportion to terrify the public. They gouge us over and over. It's like getting raped over

and over again. Raped over and over again; that's what we are and these boys do it as a way of living. It's their nature to do this.

Of course they use their same group with the Rockefeller boys in the US and other ones in Britain to direct the pharma industry since they own it and here's an article here; a very good article by Minnpost.

"Ex-editor of NEJM tells how Big Pharma has corrupted academic institutions"

(A: Now I've told you they run academia now; all academia and political correctness and all the trends that come out of academia, are given to them to push. They have their professors, their selected professors and they get into the heads of the students and give them their ideas to run with and that's what happens.

"In the May/June issue of the Boston Review, Dr. Marcia Angell, former editor-in-chief of the New England Journal of Medicine, details the sordid story of how corporate dollars have corrupted research and education at academic medical centers — including at her current place of employment, the Harvard Medical School.

The article is adapted from a talk she gave at Harvard last December. Angell, of course, has written about this topic many times before, most notably in her 2004 book, "The Truth About the Drug Companies.""

Then she goes on and tells you how they did and how they're doing it and so on. It's a very good article; it's good book to read I'm sure too. I'll try to get a hold of it myself too. It only confirms what you already know. The bankers, even the Rothschild's Bayer company is theirs. They all have their pharma companies and front ones too under different names and we're gouged over and over in every way possible; wars, drugs, plagues, etc.

That's their world and we want them to save us? Really? That's what your politicians will tell you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I was saying before that economics is a very old science and it truly is. It's probably something that's been of vital importance in keeping records; keeping records of money owed to countries, owed by countries and to whom and all the rest of it and trends and histories that go down through the ages.

Bankers really, ran the commercial routes in ancient times, owned the fleets of ships that did the trading. They still do today a lot of them. They really had to keep records of how the rises of nations and empires happened and they'd often guide them along in fact and sometimes they'd even take them down if the empires turned against them for some reason or another or they owed them too much money. So it was an exact science of manipulation and the bankers learned their trades very well. These were international bankers even in ancient times. It goes back as far as we know about money itself, even before they coined money when they used to weigh it out, the bankers were heavily involved in lending money to different nations and even introducing money into certain areas through warfare from countries that they'd already conquered through economic means and they would build up empires.

It's a fascinating story when you read the histories that we know of; the little that's been given to the public about the Phoenicians and different peoples down through the ages. But this has never been lost; never been lost. Whereas in our schools and universities tended to focus on the rise of nations, conquerors, generals and that kind of stuff, the bankers were teaching their offspring the true history that ran all this stuff and manipulated it and brought them up and brought them down, down through time. They're very important sciences.

What we're going through today is just the shakeup of the beginnings really the end of the first part of the New World Order, at least this New World Order; there've been many in the past, a truly World Order for the first time, a truly World Order. Many have tried it before. Many have had ambitions but they didn't quite succeed, although in a sense, each major war or world war, tended to bring us closer to its setup, for instance, the institutions that are bringing in this World Order, the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and so on.

These are all the instruments to bring in a truly World Order.

Now, people when they start classes in economics are told off the bat is that economics really is what every country's system revolves around so money is at the heart of it all.

All your laws, even to do with prison sentencing or the death penalty or whatever, all revolve around economics. Believe you me, if it suits the people to have more people in prison and behead them they'll

do so or vice versa. They'll go back and forth either way and they have done that down through history too.

So all of your laws, all of your taxation systems, everything comes down through economics, including the particular system if you're going to be a nation of workers or employees rather than employers and of course many of the countries in Europe; Britain is a very good example where they've been training their students for many generations to be employees. They certainly never encouraged them to get into private business.

There are people who design these systems. There are people who manage the systems inter-generationally and bring them to their final destination. The other systems which also the same people control, that they've tried down through the ages, the Nazi type or fascism type and the so-called democratic type and they've also controlled the soviet type.

The soviet type is a form of collectivisation and even the soviets remember would often call themselves democratic. Democratic simply means that the ones at the top get to vote. It doesn't really matter if the masses get to vote or not.

They often say that Greece was the home of democracy but really about 25% of the people there were actually called citizens because they had to prove their genealogies for a few generations; very much like the Nazi regime in fact and the bulk of the population were basically nobodies although they did all the work and the rest were all slaves, an awful lot of slaves.

However, those at the top were allowed to vote on all major decisions. So in a sense you had fascists running a democracy. In fact I've often said that democracy is the greatest cover for fascism.

You know, Hamilton, Alexander Hamilton himself, who was widely read and hated by the patriot community because he did prefer tyrants and powerful people down through the ages, according to Thomas Jefferson's writings, when he met Hamilton on a few occasions. When Jefferson asked him why he admired tyrants he said, well, when you have a tyrant things tend to go smoothly for a while. There's less interference. In other words there's very small government. He also said, that if the guy gets too bad for the people, very unbearable, you might have to suffer him for one generation and you've only got him and his family to keep and his little army sort of thing; whereas if you have a government with lots of bureaucrats and democracy, he said you've got thousands and their families to keep in luxury and they're there for perpetuity.

So who's right if you think about the two systems? So really democracy is the greatest cover for fascism because it always ends up with a special elite class and it's inter-generational, often inter-familial. There are generations and generations from the same families and the up and coming psychopaths of course, that join them and go through the universities, get the right contracts because they've played the game and they're allowed in and allowed to be voted upon into power to get their piece of the pie.

But they've already proved themselves to the existing elite at the top or they'd never get a chance of getting in. The guys at the top are always pre-picked as Professor Carroll Quigley said, by the Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter what party they come from.

Now we truly have really the beginnings of a World Order with one economic system and we see the chaos that's rolling out across Europe. That's planned chaos by the way, just the same as 9/11 was definitely planned because they couldn't have kicked off the massive surveillance society without 9/11 happening. A surveillance society is imperative to bring in a totalitarian regime across the whole planet and a whole new way of living. You either knock people into shape physically to go along with what you want, and take care of the riots which will obviously ensue when people lose their sovereignty, or you give them other reasons for binding together. Even in ancient Greece they had alliances. They started off alliances with different little islands and city-states around them and eventually dominated them like an empire. That's how democracy always goes.

Under the guise of democracy, these guys and the bankers behind them, have literally, with the setting up of the IMF and World Bank, and the chaos to bring them step by step to their true goal, which is running the total world economy from one major source, that's how it's done. It's done through chaos and planned chaos and they always come out at the end and say 'we're here as the saviours, here's the plan' and even by that time even though we've lost almost everything, we want to keep that little bit left. So we say 'thank goodness, maybe we can hang onto this little piece here of what we had.'

That's an old, old technique but we never really catch on. Most folk still think that governments are national governments. They haven't been national for an awful long time. It was decided even during the Cold War in different publications, official publications, that if the soviet system didn't take over the world then those who would defeat the soviet system would have to take over the world. The exact same excuse that ancient Greece took for taking over all the countries round about it to save them all against Persia. 'Let's bond together against Persia.' Then of course Greece simply dominated all, or Athens dominated all those countries and became tyrannical with heavy taxations, they took all their food, their grain and so on from them and turned lots of people into slaves.

That's really what World Orders are about. It's really about who's going to be the bosses, how many bosses do you need to run the people and how many slaves are you going to have. Slavery can take so

many forms and 'wage slaves' of course is what you call employees. That's what they've always been called. You sell your labour. If you're getting paid back in a fair deal for your labour, or whatever's been decided upon, or whatever your boss has decided upon I should say, then a good chunk of that is simply taxed back by the governments that are there to keep you safe. As they keep you safe, they live very well at a very high standard of living, way above whatever you could afford and that's the system of what they call democracy where they bring in what's called 'equality'.

It's a strange concept you know. You have to do a lot of mental gymnastics to even try and pretend you believe in it and lots of people do. They never even question it at all. In fact most never question anything. They just go along with what is. What exists when they're born, what they live through, that's what is. That's as far as they get and what is, is. It's good enough for them.

If you look at what's happening in Greece right now, and I knew they would use Greece as the testing bed for the rest of Europe. They'll blame Greece for a lot of the causes. What they said at the beginning was that Greece had fudged all its books to get into the EU and to be allowed to trade with the EU. Of course, if they didn't join the EU they'd have been bypassed and cut off from all the goodies. You'd be bypassed from even exporting your own stuff to the rest of the EU. That's the deal. It's a gangster thing you see.

'Trade with us, go under our laws and rules, give up your sovereignty and you'll be allowed to trade with us. If you don't, no-one's going to trade with you. We'll make sure of that.'

So they're blaming Greece for all the problems. They've got to blame somebody you see. But they all fudged their books because bookkeeping is just that. It's all fudging books isn't it? I don't think one single country in Europe has ever been honest about what it owes to anybody.

Anyway, here's an article here from Reuters, May 4th, 2010, and it's about, "A renewed selling frenzy gripped the Euro zone financial market on Tuesday" because they're concerned about a financial meltdown beginning with Greece because it's going to spread throughout Europe.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm reading an article about the Greek crisis right now and Greece as I say is getting blamed for so much and every country involved really has done the same bookkeeping fudging as I'm sure Greece did. They did get the big boys in to validate their books before they joined the EU. I think even Goldman Sachs was in there fudging the books for them. This article here, May 4th 2010 from Reuters goes into it and says...

"A renewed selling frenzy gripped euro zone financial markets on Tuesday as concern mounted that a record EU/IMF bailout for Greece would not stop a debt crisis spreading in the single currency area."

Now that was another part of joining the EU. They forced this EU coinage, or money system, on you as well you see, again taking more and more sovereignty out of the hands of the countries. That was the intention of it but not the total intent. The intent ultimately was to go into a world system under the IMF. The IMF wants to get into everybody's bookkeeping and take away that bookkeeping from governments. This is what it's about for the World Order you see? All the money that's already been bailed into Greece, apparently it hasn't been enough to stop the fall in the money system so that means that all that money that was borrowed from the World Bank by the EU countries has just gone to 'money heaven' just like the big last crash we had; it went to 'money heaven' you know. I'd like to see who are the guardians of 'money heaven'. It must go somewhere. It says...

"Spanish Prime Minister Jose Luis Rodriguez Zapatero dismissed as "complete madness" a market rumour that his country would soon ask for 280 billion Euros in aid from the euro area."

(Alan: Because they think Spain's going to be next.)

"The euro sank to a one-year low of beneath \$1.31 and the risk premium on Greek, Portuguese and Spanish bonds soared amid jitters about a possible Greek debt restructuring and worries over the fiscal health of other southern European countries.

In Athens, striking public workers challenged Greece's 110 billion euro (\$146.5 billion) bailout-for-austerity deal,..."

(A: I love that 'bailout-for-austerity deal'.)

"...starting a 48-hour national strike that shut down ministries, tax offices, schools, hospitals and public services."

(A: You see, the IMF go in as I say and they strip the country of all its national services, healthcare, pension funds, wherever they can slash and burn they do so to make sure that the big boys that lent the money in the first place all get paid back at massive interest.)

"There is no faith in what the EU and the IMF have proposed for Greece," said Dean Popplewell, chief currency strategist at OANDA, a foreign exchange brokerage in Toronto.

“Capital markets are betting on a Greek default,...”

(A: See there again there're guys, because we don't understand this currency trading stuff, there are sharks at the top. As I say they're taught it since they're weaned on this stuff because they belong to the right families. They make money off people going down. They bet on people going down. It says...)

“Capital markets are betting on a Greek default, as Greece's own populace is not going to accept the terms of this rescue, and contagion is a real concern hurting the euro,” he said.

News that Greece has appointed debt restructuring specialists Lazard...”

(A: The Lazard brothers.)

“...to provide “general financial advice” fuelled speculation that some form of orderly rescheduling or payment moratorium may be likely, despite vehement official denials.”

(A: And so on it goes.)

But this is all to go to a world government you see. A whole new way of doing things where the World Bank will rise up to its proper status because that's what they put it there for; to take over, and the International Monetary Fund and the Bank of International Settlements will do the bookkeeping of every country forever. Your governments won't have to do that anymore. It's taken out of their hands. That's the ultimate goal for the whole planet.

Then we go onto an article here. It's a good site actually. It's 'Spotlight On Sovereignty – Global Governance Watch'. It says...

“G-20 and IMF Officials Institutionalize Economic Global Governance” April 28th, 2010.

“In particular, we are floating the idea of a new multilateral surveillance procedure. . . . I believe the world is ready for a shift to this more “systemic” vision of IMF surveillance.”

(A: That's what they're calling it – International Monetary Fund Surveillance; the whole world.)

“A clear indication is the G-20's...”

(A: That's all the group of 20 that all your presidents and prime ministers join and go and go in there as a group, bypassing what you think is national democracy. It says...)

"...launch of the Mutual Assessment Process. The so-called MAP aims to reduce risks to the system by making the world's largest economies accountable-to each other-for ensuring the global consistency of their economic policies. . . . Of course, there is a much broader range of international policy challenges than those currently being considered by the MAP. And an enhanced multilateral approach, with increased accountability between countries, is essential for finding lasting solutions. I see a role for the IMF to help address these kinds of multilateral problems."

(A: That's right on track with them taking over.)

"~ From an address by Dominique Strauss-Kahn, Managing Director, International Monetary Fund, at the Bretton Woods Committee Annual Meeting, Washington D.C., February 26, 2010. "

"The Group of Twenty ("G-20") nations, the new Financial Stability Board ("FSB"), and the International Monetary Fund ("IMF") are progressing on two fronts: the monitoring and revision of national and regional economic plans to facilitate global economic governance..."

(A: That's the purpose of it; to facilitate global economic governance.)

"...and the pursuit of a financial industry regulatory reform agenda. The recent remarks of IMF Managing Director Strauss-Kahn indicate that these two areas may only be the beginning and that efforts will be made to globally govern other economic and industry-specific areas..."

(A: I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm reading from an article by 'Global Governance Watch'; a very good article. It's a very good site actually and you're not quite sure whether it's for the globalism or not but they also got alot on NGO's and it shows you what they're into as well. It's going on about the IMF basically taking over and it's using quotes and so on from Strauss-Kahn from the IMF and so on.

"Thus, corporate executives, employees, shareholders, and other stakeholders in industries such as energy, pharmaceutical, and food whose products (or lack thereof) pose "risks" that conceivably

contribute to global poverty should be prepared for a new global level of monitoring, intervention, and regulation by the G-20, IMF, World Bank, and other international organizations.”

(A: In other words they’re telling you that whatever corporations or whatever are in your countries will no longer be self-enterprising units. They’ll be under the auspices and the watchful eye of the World Bank because the World Bank will be into everybody’s books by law. They want a world law for this to let them into every country’s books and actually eventually do all of the book keeping. That’s utterly the end of sovereignty for anybody, you see?)

“In a previous article, this author explained that, in a November 2009 communiqué, titled “A Framework for Strong, Sustainable and Balanced Growth: Developing the ‘Mutual Assessment Process,” the G-20 announced the mutual assessment process (“MAP”), pursuant to which G-20 members would present national and regional economic plans by the end of January 2010 for review by the FSB and IMF so that alternative policy options could be developed that would enable the global management of national and regional economies.”

(A: OK, that’s the important part. They’ve already agreed to it through all the big boys in the G20. They’ve enabled “the global management of national and regional economies.” That also means managing all the taxation systems ultimately as well, which of course, is the goal of these guys under the auspices of the UN. These are very interesting articles here and I’ll put these links in at <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> website at the end of the show and you’ll find them along in the archives section as well along with the audios.)

Now, just to prop that up too, here’s an article coming out of India I think it is actually and it says...

“BRIC must create a New World Order.”

“The BRIC group of the world’s four biggest emerging powers has a fundamental role in creating a new world order, Brazil’s President Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva said on Thursday.

Lula was speaking at the end of a summit in Brasilia with the leaders of China, India and Russia. The countries reiterated their call for developing nations to have a bigger role in global economic and financial decision-making.

PM pitches for close cooperation among BRIC nations

Noting that India, Russia, China and Brazil are resource-rich, Prime Minister Manmohan Singh on Friday pitched for close cooperation among them in the fields of energy and food security besides tapping potential in other sectors like trade and investment, science and technology and infrastructure."

So there's that phrase again; a New World Order. It's ok when the big boys say it themselves like Mr. Brown in Britain when he addressed the G20 before and called it the New World Order and many others; George Bush Senior, but when we say it it's like we're some kind of paranoid crazies, even though we're simply using their material and quoting them, but that's really what's happening. That's what all this chaos today is all about, planned chaos mind you. It's not just happening now either. They've been working at this for an awful, awful long time; an awful long time.

There's a very good article here and I'm going to put in the link as well. It's called...

"Reinventing the government corporation"

This was done on April 11th, 1996 and it's from A. Michael Froomkin

"In this article, Professor A. Michael Froomkin takes a comprehensive look at federal government corporations,..."

(A: "...federal government corporations,..." It's very interesting these corporations; other countries call them 'Crown Corporations', they're untouchable, very private. They do have shareholders but they're not available for the public. It says...)

"...focusing on the legal implications arising from their character as both public and private entities. Federal government corporations often enjoy public advantages, including national establishment, tax and securities law exemptions, sovereign immunity, and privileged access to capital. As a result, they face diminished market discipline and may not be as efficient as their proponents claim unless they have similarly situated competitors. Because some federal government corporations are owned wholly or partly by private parties, yet maintain control over public funds and functions, their legal status raises important constitutional questions concerning accountability, separation of powers, and non-delegation.

In his 1993 Reinventing Government program, Vice President Al Gore encouraged the proliferation of federal government corporations,..."

(A: And that's true. During that era they sprung up all over the place, under the auspices of Al Gore, Clinton and so on.)

"...obscure government devices whose legal status remains unclear even after 200 years as part of our national life. Professor Froomkin suggests that some regulatory reform is needed before this suggestion is adopted. After a critical analysis of existing proposals, he offers alternatives designed to increase accountability to both government and market discipline, thus ensuring that private parties do not profit at public expense, and limiting taxpayer liability in the event of insolvency."

I'd like to see that happen where the big boys go 'belly up' and we have to bail them out as usual but then, pigs might fly one day too with enough genetic engineering I should say.

But that's what we're going through.

Now we've all to go through this austerity stuff as the IMF goes into every single country and takes over basically the book keeping and that means it always follows the same routine, as I say, slashing hospital care, slashing your pension funds and robbing you actually and cutting back on all the stuff you're supposed to have built up through your tax money, all the different services that the government is supposed to run.

This is from the Times, April 30th, 2010.

"Austerity Britain will hate its new Government, says King"

"The Governor of the Bank of England was at the centre of an electoral storm last night after saying that the austerity measures needed to tackle Britain's budget deficit would be so unpopular that whoever wins next week would not get back into government for a generation.

Mervyn King's opinion, revealed hours before the prime ministerial debate on the economy, came as a respected think-tank predicted that taxes would have to rise by the equivalent of a 6p-in-the-pound increase in income tax over the next ten years.

(A: Well that's tiddlywinks. It's going to be up by alot more than that; alot more than that.)

The Governor's prediction was made to the American economist David Hale, who passed on the remarks in an Australian television interview. Mr. Hale, who has known Mr. King for many years, was commenting

on debt levels in major economies when he turned to the British election. "I saw the Governor of the Bank of England last week when I was in London, and he told me whoever wins this election will be out of power for a whole generation because of how tough the fiscal austerity will have to be," he said."

So, we're in for wonderful times it would seem; just wonderful; wonderful times, wonderful times.

Now this site is very good too and it links up with a previous one too that I've talked about on the G20 and it's from the AEI which is supposedly a Conservative sort of think tank but they have branches across the whole world and it's supposed to be to limit government and all that but it's also about globalism. I'll put this link up too. It says...It called...They have a 'Shadow Financial Regulatory Committee'. It's one of their projects; a 'Shadow Financial Regulatory Committee'. What's a shadow? A shadow is something that's put off by a body. There must be a body there somewhere. I wonder who the body is. Anyway it says...

"The Shadow Financial Regulatory Committee is a group of publicly recognized, independent experts on the financial services industry who meet regularly to study and critique regulatory policies affecting this sector of the economy."

About the Committee

The Shadow Financial Regulatory Committee works to identify and analyze developing trends and ongoing events that promise to affect the efficiency and safe operation of sectors of the financial services industry; explore the spectrum of short- and long-term implications of emerging problems and policy changes; help develop private, regulatory and legislative responses to such problems that promote efficiency and safety..."

(A: And blah, blah blah. When you look down the side of it, they've got a lot of good spin-off sites they look into such as Non-Governmental Organisations, who runs them and it shows you the power of some of these Non-Governmental Organisations as they lobby, not just politicians, but actually lobby against investing companies. Of course they're all followers you see, except for their leaders. The leaders have a boss. The boss is generally some very rich foundation owner who tells them what to protest against.

It's quite fascinating to see how they work and how the Non-Governmental Organisations actually will go into companies that are trying to invest pension funds and so on and if they don't like what they're investing in, they'll do all they can to stop it. That's what you call incredible organisation and power.

You see, organisation is behind everything. That's how the Soviets talked about taking over by communism. It was all through organisation; massive organisation, where everybody instantly obeys those above them right to the pyramid top, strict obedience. There was no deviation from the line. That's

how these NGO's are run with the foundations that really are the parallel government on the top telling them what to protest etc.

Now here's a little aside too. I talked about these Crown Corporations a minute ago and these private national corporations or governmental semi-private companies.

Here's a little article that snuck through, and it wasn't in the mainstream media except for this one and it's the Tehran Times from Iran.

"UK to repay Iran \$650 million for tanks"

(A: That's military tanks. It says...)

"LONDON (UPI) — An international trade court ordered Britain to pay Iran \$650 million for failing to deliver some 1,300 tanks after Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi was toppled in the 1979 Islamic revolution, officials said.

The ruling ended a bizarre legal battle which was fought over 30 years largely behind closed doors in the arbitration court of the International Chamber of Commerce in The Hague with little public knowledge."

(A: You're darn right.)

"The settlement is between International Military Services Ltd, the state-owned company used by Britain's Defence Ministry..."

(A: You see? That's one of these protected companies; these Crown Corporations. It's private. It's funded through tax money as well but there are shareholders who profit from it but they're not allowed to tell us who they are and they don't put the shares up for bids for sale. It's all the elite of course who are the shareholders, including members of the royalty. That's the International Military Services Limited. They do all the main military trading of all the weapons industry for Britain.

Anyway it says...)

"... the state-owned company used by Britain's Defence Ministry that concluded the Chieftain deals in the 1970s, and Iran's Ministry of Defence.

Britain's The Independent newspaper noted that the settlement ""will bring to an end one of the more tortuous and murky sagas in that most opaque and scandal-riddled area of international affairs — nation-to-nation arms deals.""

(A: Yet Britain's always created the best enemies that money could buy, believe you me. And through The Hague, even those who lose will have to pay it back. They've got all these global deals already made through the international courts and the Bank for International Settlements.

You know, when Britain went to war with Argentina over the Falklands, Britain had sold pretty well every ship that they used, the enemy used, to them. And of course, they found too that Argentina had taken loans out from all the usual international money lenders to buy those ships and they were still in the process of buying them when Britain sunk them. So, Britain sold them the ships, Britain sunk the ships and Argentina, even though they lost, had to pay back the bankers and then the money went back to Britain.

The best enemies money can buy eh? And the folk never catch on. And all the young characters are just dying to dress up and play soldiers and go off and fight for some fun and all that kind of stuff and get a little tin star, a wee medal. That's all they need and suddenly they're somebody. If they survive it, they're somebody until the novelty wears off and they're just Joe Nobody once again. But it says here...)

In the 1970s, the shah's government was favoured by the United States and Britain as a vital bulwark against Soviet expansion to the strategic oil-rich Persian Gulf.

From 1971-76, his government ordered 1,500 Chieftains and 250 FV2404 armoured repair vehicles, which retrieve damaged tanks from the battlefield, all manufactured by the Leyland Co...."

(A: That's the big car manufacturers in Britain.)

"...and Britain's state-owned Royal Ordnance Factories."

(A: Again "state-owned Royal Ordnance Factories". That's really your Crown Corporations; these secretive corporations.)

"At that time, the FV4030/1 Chieftain was Britain's primary main battle tank. When it was unveiled in 1967 it had the most powerful main gun of any tank in the world..."

(A: And then they go on about what they could fire from it and all that kind of stuff. The stuff that little boys are really awfully interested in.)

"The contracts were worth 650 million pounds, today worth around \$1.04 billion,...)

(A: Boy, that shows you inflation eh. So back in the 70's it was 650 million pounds and today it'd be worth around 1.4 billion (dollars))

"...and were paid in full in advance from the shah's treasury, then overflowing thanks to Iran's oil wealth.

Those funds were crucial in keeping Britain's defence industry going at a time of slumping sales."

(A: They've got to keep wars going when there's a slump in sales you know.)

"But by the time the shah was toppled in January 1979 and went into exile, Britain had delivered 187 of the 55-ton FV4030/1 Chieftains, which the Iranians dubbed Shir-1. The British halted deliveries to what was deemed a hostile government in Iran after the U.S. Embassy in Tehran was stormed on Nov. 4, 1979.

(A: In other words, they still owed them all those tanks for the money that they took. They didn't give them back the money you know and they didn't give them the tanks either. So they've been ordered to pay back the difference.)

It just shows you, as I say, it doesn't matter who wins/loses or how things come and go in history, the bankers must be paid, one way or another. It doesn't matter if you're winners or losers you've got to pay the piper because they have international laws about that at the top and it goes through The Hague; the court at The Hague. It's wonderful isn't it, wonderful.

We the little people hardly know anything about what's really going on in the world at any particular time. We're the last to be told any kind of close truth; any close truth whatsoever.

Now here's a laugh too because this whole emissions stuff is a new economy. Do you understand that? It's to take over from a real economy where you produce things; a production economy.

"Anti-fraud investigators swoop on EU emissions traders"

(A: For fraud. So fraud over fraud is quite an interesting thing.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

This article here's about an anti-fraud investigation into EU emission frauds where they're making all the money off of nothing; no outlay, nothing. It's fantastic. They just trade carbon and it's really worked out through mathematical processes where they imagine how much CO2 will be produced in the manufacturing of this or that, and they convert energy to CO2 and all that kind of stuff and it's supposed to sound complicated to cover the fact that it's all nonsense. However, they're going to make an awful lot of money out of it because this is the new economy. We'll all be paying through the nose, or through the mouth depending on how you breathe, for CO2 for as long as you live and these guys don't even collect it. It's fantastic isn't it? No outlay! You don't have to get into plastic bags and sell it or blow up balloons with it and trade balloons. You just imagine it's there and you trade with these credits, we all pay for it and big bankers get rich. It's fantastic isn't it?

Anyway, here's...

"Anti-fraud investigators swoop on EU emissions traders"

"EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – Traders involved in Europe's flagship climate change programme, the Emissions Trading System – some of whom work at Germany's biggest banks and energy firms – were the focus of a series of raids and arrests by British and German prosecutors in part of a massive pan-European crackdown on CO2-credit VAT fraud.

(A: Isn't that amazing eh? They're getting people on fraud even though they're dealing in legitimate fraud, which is the CO2 scam and trading and it says here...)

"A total of 25 people were arrested amid a blitz by authorities on hundreds of company offices in the two countries, including Deutsche Bank and energy firm RWE, in a case involving the theft of an estimated €180 million from government coffers.

On Friday (30 April), it was revealed that UK tax authorities had raided 81 different offices and homes earlier in the week, arresting 22 individuals – 13 in England and further eight in Scotland.

The swoop, which occurred two days earlier, involved roughly 450 staff from Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs."

(A: Not Britain's but Her Majesty's because everything in Britain's democracy is owned by Her Majesty you see?)

"German authorities simultaneously raided 230 premises, including the headquarters of Deutsche Bank in Frankfurt and the offices of RWE

Three individuals in Germany were arrested. Seven of the suspects were employees of Deutsche Bank, although none were among those taken into custody.

The operation, which targeted a total of 50 companies and some 150 suspects in Europe's biggest economy, involved around a thousand investigators from Germany."

(A: By God, they're top-heavy for investigators. It goes through all the other countries that took part, Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, The Netherlands, Portugal and Norway ya de ya de ya.)

"Computers, mobiles, memory sticks and business records were seized, as well as undisclosed sums of cash."

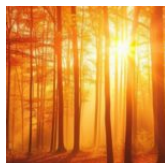
"The criminal activity the raids focussed on relates to what is known as "carousel fraud." Criminals establish themselves in one EU member state and open a trading account with the national carbon credit registry. They then buy carbon credits in a different country, which makes them exempt from VAT. These are then sold to buyers in the original country, but with VAT slapped on, although the VAT then just disappears along with the trader and the money never arrives in government coffers."

Whatever scam they come up with, it's only crooks who can figure it out and how to use it. Do you ever realise that? It takes the crook's mind, the streetwise guy, to understand the con games that are going on anyway and they take advantage of them. The ordinary person, again with linear thinking, never figures that out; the same as you never figure out how guys can make such money on betting on companies folding or even countries going bankrupt and they can make a profit off of it. It's beyond our comprehension. It's totally beyond our comprehension. The crooks can do it. The rest of the crooks are in government working for them and in the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:45 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1099](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too that you are the audience that keeps me going. You can buy the books I have for sale, the CD's, the DVD's. I don't ask for sponsors. I don't ask for advertisers to back me up so I'm pretty well a loner out here. That way I've got a free hand to talk about certain things which they can't really touch on or give honest opinions about certain things, without having to worry about a corporate sponsor by upsetting them. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN for the airtime and for their staff and equipment and for the broadcast of the show and it helps pay their bills. But you have to help me pay mine and you can do so by buying all the things I have for sale.

Now remember from the US to Canada you can use personal cheque to Canada. You can also use an International Postal Money Order from your post office, Paypal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase, send a donation through Paypal and a separate email with your name, address and your order. You can also use Western Union, Moneygram or cash. Some folk just send cash.

For the rest of the world it's the same thing. You can use Paypal for donations or for purchasing; Western Union, Moneygram or cash and that will get through. The post office isn't that bad so far but they're cutting back badly in the US I understand, closing alot of the post offices down.

For those who get the discs burned and passed to them who don't use computers. They play them on a CD player. You can get in touch with me [listed above].

And that gets that out of the way because this show tends to be a little different at times.

I go into perception and reality. Most folk think they're living in it simply because everyone else can agree with them on most topics. In fact you all talk about the same topics never realising that most of them are put out there for you to talk about. That's a creation of a reality for the people. They create trends of topics and everything else and people 'twitter' and 'tweet' and 'chat' about them like little birdies. But they never realise that they're being manipulated. Their minds are being manipulated and the time you could be spending finding out what's really going on has gone to waste. You're simply rehashing stuff that's already hashed out for you to talk about and twitter about and tweet about and all of that kind of stuff.

Reality is vastly different. It's been different for an awful long time. If you go back into the Middle Ages to get good writing on how millions of peasants were controlled by religion and how they used religion to give them the only reality they knew since they were utterly illiterate, at least most of them.

Back with more after these massages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about reality and perceptions and how even things we take for granted today. We take things for granted because everyone else is taking the same things for granted. That's your 'peer group' you might say and of course we live in a new type of peer group making, where they give you total strangers and various people's names across the world to 'twitter' with and 'chat' with and 'tweet' with and you all have pretty much the same opinions about the topics that are given out to you. Everyone's heard about the same topics because the trends are created for everyone at the same time and that stops us really from thinking beyond the walls that have been created around us to get into the next room; the rooms where the guys that make all the trends that happen to link and communicate with each other and decide on these trends that you're all going to chat about, how you're going to think about them, how you're even going to feel about them.

They also keep the pulse on the people who are doing the 'tweeting' and the 'chatting' constantly; constantly. I've got so much data from the big players, IBM and all these guys, and how they're projecting the whole future and basing their business plans on it. Actually, what they do is base their business plans at that level because it's all part of the military world industrial complex and they create the future that you're all going into. That's why they gave you all of this technology, to monitor you and have a totally controlled, in what they call themselves, a completely interdependent world society.

Getting back to the Middle Ages though, if you were a peasant back then and you didn't have television, you didn't have radio, everything was word of mouth and you would know as much as the next peasant as you worked on the fields for the Lords.

You didn't have to pay taxes in those days. They just took most of the stuff that you grew and left you with a little bit of 'fodder' for yourself if you were lucky. But things have improved now. They've got a better system. They call it 'money' and they take 60% of yours back in taxes. They used to leave the peasant 40% of his crops and so that hasn't really changed that much when you think about it, but money's more efficient and we now live in a monetary system.

The peasant really would talk to his wife in the evenings and all they would chat about was what's happening on the farm; the different animals, maybe the children and what they'd heard at the church on Sunday and they'd chat and ask themselves what this particular sermon meant and all the rest of it. That was it. It was their entertainment and their intrigue as well at the same time and their mystery.

Of course, as time went on we had to get basic educations because all the peasants were moved off the land into the new cities; the slum cities; the 'red brick' cities as they were called, which were constructed for them to work in the factories for the big boys who ran the money systems. They'd kind taken over from the old feudal system.

We've really emerged out of that post-industrial and that industrial system has been moved to China for the meantime. We're just a service economy now. However, we're going through the biggest transformation since they moved the peasants into the cities in the industrial revolution, the biggest transformation now is into the global society but not any old global society. It's a preordained, pre-planned society where every facet of it is worked out down to the minutest detail. Nothing is left to chance.

When you look through the big reports for the insiders for the big companies, like IBM, and as I say they're definitely part of the big military-industrial complex, you see they even talk about themselves and how they can't allow variables to creep into this system they're building up and really working hard towards right now.

They talk about the intercommunication of all things in many different terms and phrases for the same thing.

We've heard about the world being covered with these 'nano' particles and so on all communicating. We've heard the World Wildlife Fund talking about them; the UN talking about it as well, where the whole planet will be one big vast kind of net if you like, where everything's communicating data back in real time about every single thing. That includes you as well.

All your behaviour patterns, according to IBM, are already completely fixed and they understand you perfectly and can predict what you're going to do outside some aberrant thing coming in, such as mental illness that would throw you off your usual pattern. Even then they'll have projections, due to your family histories, if that's even likely to happen; no kidding.

In other words, you think of totalitarianism as some small tiny little group somewhere trying to take over a world system. You don't really get it. No, the world has been taken over a long time ago; a long time

ago.

They set it up from the banking systems alone. They set up institutions. They set up their foundations to run and lobby governments and they can put their own people into governments.

This was verified by Carroll Quigley who said that every leader in the US for instance, every president, regardless of the party for 60 years, when he wrote his book 'Tragedy & Hope' in the 1960's, he said had been a member of this organisation; this world organisation. They were comprised and set up by bankers. He went into the Council on Foreign Relations, how it ran the US. Its parent body in Britain was called The Royal Institute of International Affairs.

They also set up the banking system as we know it today with the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund. They also 'encouraged' you might say, by every means possible, they've been doing the same thing with the Islamic countries right now to get central banks, because then they get the central banks to communicate directly with their ideas to the Bank for International Settlements, as they've been doing with all of us since the early 1900's.

So one way or another you either join them or they bomb you out of existence. It's hard to imagine that because it doesn't appear in the papers, mainly because the owners of the newspapers are members of the Council on Foreign Relations and all the top journalists certainly are too. All of your presidents are and your prime ministers are as well. They have many branches, specialised little branches with little areas that deal with particular problems and as I say, you have to look at all the divisions of the banking system, the world banking system, and the history of it to understand how it all works together.

Now you know that the International Monetary Fund is like the 'heavy'. They play the part of the collecting agency. They're the 'heavies'. That was also set up by the same group, The Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR a long time ago. They actually set it up at the end of World War I, supposedly with the BIS, to make sure that the reparations, meaning the punishment money from Germany, would get paid forever to the rest of the participating opponents that they had called the allies in the West.

But it never stopped there. It started to dictate in peacetime too, to all the so-called peaceful countries, via the central banks. In other words, the central banks really had more of a communication and direct working relationship with the BIS and the IMF than even the president, some of the presidents and lesser presidents; the ones behind them on a lower level I should say.

Now, when the IMF goes in it takes over your whole economy to as they call it 'balance the books'. It's got an awful history, these heavies. It's like everything else under the United Nations umbrella that was also

set up; the UN was set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They were the guys who backed it in fact and financed it into being. It was all their members that paid for their various buildings and so on, even the setting up of the UN building in New York by the Rockefellers.

As I say, the IMF comes in and they slash your pension funds that you've paid into. They'll make people work longer after retirement too, until they drop, hoping that you'll never claim any pension. That's already being mandated in some countries right now because of the latest manufactured crash. Because they plunder the countries at least twice a century at minimum, that's standard.

They also come in and open all your books and they start cutting back on your healthcare. They slash healthcare. They love national healthcare systems because it comes under government and they can do what they want with it. When it's private they can't really get their fingers in there you see, to slash healthcare. So they love governments to have a national healthcare system to get into and slash it big time, as they're doing in Britain and elsewhere.

Well, Greece has been picked recently to be the poor man of Europe. They've chosen them to be the target and a lesson to the rest of them too, not to let this happen to you. It's a kind of threat. They love using certain countries for teaching other countries to toe the line.

There's an article for instance about the Greeks rioting right now. It says;

"Rioting Greeks throw petrol bombs (that's gasoline bombs) at police" and that was from 1st May, 2010. It says;

"Greek protesters have clashed with riot police in Athens as anger about financial reform boils over."

"Several hundred protesters waving red flags and wearing red bandannas confronted the police in the Greek capital on Saturday morning.

Two petrol bombs were hurled at the police lines, and armed police fired tear gas to dispel the crowd. Angry protesters set fire to rubbish cans (garbage bins) and two television broadcast vans."

(Alan: So that's what happens when chaos ensues because your money is suddenly worth nothing and in comes the IMF and they're running the government. And what their slogans say are)

""No to the IMF's junta!"..."

(A: That's what they're saying.)

"...protesters chanted, referring to the military dictatorship which ruled Greece from 1967 to 1974."

(A: And that's true. They put the IMF in then and put dictatorships in. It says)

"..."Hands off our rights! IMF and EU Commission out,...""

(A: See the EU, they know this now. The EU is not some big wonderful thing that's going to help you out and give you benefits. It's really a gang that you've got to join or you don't get business put your way. They can cut off business or bypass business around your country. Everything's done, you see, in this real banking system, by pure blackmail and it's called 'free trade' 'if you join us' and everything else that comes with it in the fine print at the bottom.)

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund and all the other big consortiums that run the world's financial system and how they go into countries like Greece and they teach them a lesson for the rest of the world to see and watch and learn from. In other words be very afraid. They 'slash and burn' as their tactics; 'slash and burn'. A country never really recovers from their presence to be honest with you. It's not meant to.

This article here is talking about how the police have been shooting at the people and have shot a boy already, probably more by now, and how the people are retaliating with gasoline bombs and so on. The signs are all about the getting out the IMF and the EU, that's their parliament, their commission out. This European parliament, this incredibly big, remote parliament that's the 'super government' over the whole of Europe, the new 'Soviet Bloc' you might say, on behalf of the bankers.

It says...

"Shops were closed, ships stayed docked and the streets of the capital were unusually empty except for protesters marching towards parliament, meters away from the Finance Ministry where EU and IMF officials have been meeting for days to agree a new set of austerity measures.

(A: Now, you better understand it. We're hearing that word 'austerity' in all the countries now. This ties in with the plan as it is because the plan is that you're post consumer. This is what they really mean. We heard all that before the crash came along. We've got to change our whole way of consumption and stop consuming so much while they're going to make sure that you're austere because now you'll pay for everything.

The banks won't suffer because you'll be paying everything still through the banking system but it'll be in the way of carbon taxes and multiple fees and so on to a thousand different government agencies, all to do with the environment, property and all that kind of stuff.

They're simply transferring the idea and getting you to keep paying, keep paying but it won't be for the right to buy things. It'll be to pay for fees and the right to live and exist. It says)

"Union leaders are hopeful that the May Day protests will highlight Greek resistance to the wage cuts, tax rises and pension reductions expected to be implemented.

(A: And that's what they always do; cut the wages, massive tax increases, pension reductions, lots of layoffs in the so-called public service industry; healthcare etc, and they've done this in other countries before. But they're really going to town on Greece to make a real example to the rest; that you're next if you don't do it yourself in other words. That's really what it's about. There're also alot of different groups in Greece. They definitely have communistic groups and anarchistic groups and so on, who are definitely going to it there, and it's unfortunate at the same time.

But I understand everybody's mindset at the moment because they've a better understanding of what's really happening with the IMF and who they really, really are. It's very important to know who they really are because we don't live in a world of local bankers at the top. These aren't local bankers. These are boys who are international money lenders who also set up the Milner group that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR.

They set up the UN. They set up the world to be run on a socialistic fashion for the people by themselves who are the obvious Fascists at the top.

Carroll Quigley was the official recognised historian for the Council on Foreign Relations who wrote the book about these bankers and the Council on Foreign Relations and how it was all set up by them to bring in a world global society, ruled by this banking elite. They believed that the banking elite were the only ones with a true understanding of history, the trends in history etc. because after all, they dealt with the fashion industry, the weapons industries; all the different loans.

They knew how loans were paid off, how they were defaulted on. They found ways to stop the defaults so that loans would still get paid off by the losers and that still goes on today; all to do with economics and keeping themselves in power.

They believe they're the only ones, and they're actually right. They're the only ones keeping an alternative version of history as opposed to the other versions of history which was just about kings and queens and their conquests. They were keeping a version of history to do with commerce and trading across the world, a long, long, long history. It was already a science you might say.

They were the guys who were doing marketing before they called it marketing in universities. Carroll Quigley, who wrote the book 'Tragedy & Hope' and explained a lot of this, and he wasn't too popular amongst the CFR for doing so, he said this in it, in the book.

"The power of financial capitalism had a far reaching plan; nothing less than to create a world system of financial control, in private hands, able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole"

Now that's quite ambitious isn't it? He's reading it from the official records of the Council on Foreign Relations, as the official historian, of the Council on Foreign Relations. He says...

"This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent meetings and conferences."

So they were the first to set up central banking systems. Remember they also funded communism too. Remember one of the planks of communism was centralisation of all government but they also meant the banks as well; a central bank for each country. It says...

"The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland, a private bank, owned and controlled by the central banks which were themselves private corporations."

Back with more on this after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm reading what Carroll Quigley said; a little bit in his book where he disclosed quite a lot actually. He did say that there was a group running the world and had been doing it in secrecy for 60 years when he

wrote his book in the 60's. He also said they put every president of the US into power and every politician in the main Western countries as well into power. He goes on to talk about who set it up. He gives you the history of the Rhodes boys along with Rothschild who set up the Rhodes scholarships to train guys to become prime ministers and presidents and give them scholarships.

They didn't limit it to the US or Britain, but the whole British Commonwealth countries and some other countries, even Germany they'd put their own boys in too. They put them all through the bureaucratic systems but they also put them into their central banking systems. He said here, again for the hard of thinking, and there are a lot of people who have hard of thinking problems I've noticed. It says here...

"The power of financial capitalism had a far reaching plan; nothing less than to create a world system of financial control..."

A world system; have you got that? It's very important.

"...in private hands, able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole"

That's exactly what they're doing in Greece and some other countries right now and forcing the rest of the world into.

"This system was to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world,..."

Meaning that they would not go through your congresses or your parliaments. It would never be mentioned. And it says...

"...by secret agreements arrived at in frequent meetings and conferences."

"The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland, a private bank, owned and controlled by the central banks which were themselves private corporations."

And still are.

"Each central bank sought to dominate its government."

I'll say that again for the hard of thinking.

"Each central bank sought to dominate its government by its ability to control treasury loans, to manipulate foreign exchanges, to influence the level of economic activity in the country and to influence cooperative politicians."

Meaning, 'cooperative politicians' by subsequent rewards in the business world like Tony Blair for instance and many others.

You've got to read that book – 'Tragedy & Hope' and his other fantastic book where he explains even more in some detail and that's – 'The Anglo American Establishment'.

In 'Washington's Blog', it's quite a good blog this, there's a bit of a history of it in here as well from April 26th 2010.

"America Is Losing Its Imperial Status, And Global Institutions Such As The IMF, G20 And BIS Are Filling The Void"

"When the International Monetary Fund or World Bank offer to lend money to a struggling third-world country (or "emerging market"), they demand "austerity measures".

As Wikipedia describes it:

In economics, austerity is when a national government reduces its spending in order to pay back creditors."

(A: To these big private banks you see.)

Austerity is usually required when a government's fiscal deficit spending is felt to be unsustainable.

Development projects, welfare programs and other social spending are common areas of spending for cuts.

(A: That's when they come in; the IMF. The IMF comes in and they cut it all.)

In many countries, austerity measures have been associated with short-term standard of living declines until economic conditions improved once fiscal balance was achieved (such as in the United Kingdom under Margaret Thatcher,..."

(A: Yep, they were in then.)

"...Canada under Jean Chrétien, and Spain under González)."

(A: They've been in all these countries.)

"Private banks or institutions like the International Monetary Fund (IMF), may require that a country pursues an 'austerity policy' if it wants to re-finance loans that are about to come due. The government may be asked to stop issuing subsidies or to otherwise reduce public spending. When the IMF requires such a policy, the terms are known as 'IMF conditionalities'.

Wikipedia goes on to point out:

Austerity programs are frequently controversial, as they impact the poorest segments of the population and often lead to a wider separation between the rich and poor. In many situations, austerity programs are imposed on countries that were previously under dictatorial regimes, leading to criticism that populations are forced to repay the debts of their oppressors.

What Does This Have to Do With the First World?

Since the IMF and World Bank lend to third world countries, you may reasonably assume that this has nothing to do with "first world" countries like the US and UK.

But England's economy is in dire straights and rumours have abounded that the UK might have to rely on a loan from the IMF.

And as former U.S. Comptroller General David Walker said :

People seem to think the [American] government has money. The government doesn't have any money.

Indeed, the IMF has already performed a complete audit of the whole US financial system, something which they have only previously done to broke third world nations.

Al Martin – former contributor to the Presidential Council of Economic Advisors and retired naval intelligence officer – observed in an April 2005 newsletter that the ratio of total U.S. debt to gross domestic product (GDP) rose from 78 percent in 2000 to 308 percent in April 2005. The International Monetary Fund considers a nation-state with a total debt-to-GDP ratio of 200 percent or more to be a “de-constructed Third World nation-state.”

What “de-constructed” actually means is that a political regime in that country, or series of political regimes, have, through a long period of fraud, abuse, graft, corruption and mismanagement, effectively collapsed the economy of that country.

The IMF is – in fact – now saying that the U.S. must live more austere.

As the Washington Post noted Saturday:

In the lingo of the International Monetary Fund, the future of the world hinges on “rebalancing and consolidation,” antiseptic words that would not seem to raise a fuss.

But the translation is a bit ruder, something on the order of: “Suck it up. The party’s over.”

To keep the global economy on track, people in the United States and the rest of the developed world need to work longer before retiring,...

(A: They hope you’ll die before you collect any money. They want your money off you but they don’t want you to claim it back in pension funds.)

“They want you to pay higher taxes,...”

(A: Very much higher taxes.)

“... and expect less from government. And the cheap imports lining the shelves of mega-chains such as Wal-Mart and Target? They need to be more expensive. ”

(A: That's exactly what they're doing as they inflate, basically, the cash.)

"That's the practical meaning of a series of policy papers and statements issued in recent days by IMF officials, who have a long history of stabilizing economies..."

(A: And that's a lie too. They don't stabilise them. They plunder them. They technically own them for ever after. That's really the plan anyway, isn't it?)

"...and solving global financial problems, as they plot a course to keep the world economy growing and reduce the risk of another "great recession."

(A: No, you see, we're supposed to go into a great recession to bring out the new type of system of austerity; permanent austerity. That's what it's really all about. But you'll find too that the IMF's been criticised heavily in the past. They've supported about 50 or 60 dictators. In fact they've even brought the dictators in. There's a whole list of them here as well. The thing is too that most of these countries had very little debt when they brought the dictators in and they had a massive debt by the time the dictators left; all backed by the IMF.

Remember too what Carroll Quigley said, what he said about the Council on Foreign Relations. He said, 'We don't care if we deal with communist and bring communists in or dictators or whoever they are as long they're all on board with our policies, we'll bring them in' and the IMF is just one branch of this whole big conglomerate. It's quite fantastic.

If we go into all the different stuff they're into it's amazing.)

The Guardian really is one of the so-called world 'lefties' which really works for the conglomerates. They want to have the austere society. They want the greening projects because the bankers want the greening projects and the carbon taxes that are coming out of it; a massive new economy in carbon trading.

They actually put out a fantastic write up on it and they say that the IMF proposals get the big picture right. They're all for it. They're all for the whole greening agenda. They're all for the carbon taxes, the greening and bring it back to nature and so on; too many humans and ya de ya de ya. They're really a mouthpiece for them; a mouthpiece.

I'll put some of these links up on my site <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> at the end of the show about the BIS too, the Bank for International Settlements because there's a fantastic site here too that's put a lot of the history of the Council on Foreign Relations up, the central banks all working together with this BIS, the Bank for International Settlements, how they really do control the economies of all the world and all their trading and spending power and they already have been doing this since World War I. That other site goes through the Bilderberger group too and how they're all part of the same particular conglomerate, the Trilateral Commission of course and how they're also working in their specialised area to bring in the Trilateral Agreement, including the NAFTA agreement, completely binding the system of a united Americas that's supposed to happen now in fact. This year will be the last year when they sign the last part of it supposedly and then we're totally integrated. We'll see how that works out.

They also go into the BIS.

It says...

"The BIS is the world's oldest international financial institution set up in 1930..."

(A: It says here but it was actually before that.)

"...with the twin aim of coping with reparations and loans from and to a very unstable post World War I Germany and, more importantly, to act as a forum for central bankers in the future. As such it was the epitome of supranationality, able to circumvent all those orthodox ideals that had over the years, become synonymous with the concept of the nation-state, such as 'love of country'..."

(A: So it was supranational. It was post nations. It was global. And it says of course...)

"...such circumvention of patriotism by any of its board members could lead them to be accused of treasonable offences."

(A: So they still played the game. It wasn't quite right to go global totally then to the public.)

"In order to appreciate what follows it is essential to offer a brief resumé of the political economy at the turn of the century, the 20th century.

The Industrial Revolution having fostered the rapid growth of a capitalist economy, inevitably gave birth to an ideal dogma exposing the social and political discord inherent within that same system, which was

based on the concept of one comparatively small group of people garnering profit from the wealth created by the labour of a much larger group. Thus was Marxism born – leading to the Bolshevik revolution in 1917.”

(A: That’s really what brought in the Bolsheviks, and by the way, the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs helped fund that Bolshevik Revolution. The bankers funded it into existence to play the dialectic for a long time and standardise a big chunk of Europe under one system and it’s really the same system today; same schooling system, same bureaucratic system, governmental system. That’s what they’ve left behind them. It’s the fastest way to do it.)

“The USSR, now perceived by the industrial nations as representing the antithesis of capitalism was henceforth the enemy. The Cold War had begun and its most blatant expression was the birth of Fascism in the aftermath of the Bolshevik Revolution.”

(A: So they created a dialectic you see, and the bankers lent to all sides. The intent was also through a World War II to bring in this new globalised system. They tried to get it under the United Nations right after World War II. They were confident that the public were ready to accept a world government but it wasn’t to be because they had a lot of opposition, mainly from Britain and some parts of Europe, like France and so on. They didn’t want world government just then.

So they circumvented all that by making up, by creating all these banking systems that would force the world into their banking world system; the fastest way to get it through. But it says...)

“By the late 1930’s the Bank for International Settlements had assumed an openly pro-Nazi bias, much of it disclosed by Charles Higham in his book, ‘Trading with the Enemy’.”

(A: And of course, even the Bush’s predecessors, the family were part of that. They were actually charged with trading with the enemy; the Walker side of the family.)

“Higham years later collaborated with a BBC Timewatch film ‘Banking with Hitler’ broadcast in late ‘98.

Two examples of such bias, there were many more, were the Bank for International Settlements...”

(A: These are the guys who work with the IMF folks.)

"...had arranged transfers into the accounts of the German Reichbank of \$378 million dollars of what was in effect gold looted from the coffers of the invaded countries of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Holland and Belgium; and, in the summer of 1942, plans for the American invasion of Algeria were leaked to the governor of the French National Bank who immediately contacted his German colleagues in the Bank for International Settlements, SS Gruppenfuehrer Baron Kurt von Shroder, of the Steinbank of Cologne, and transferring 9 billion gold francs to Algiers via the BIS."

(A: This is your UN banking system folks.)

"The Germans and their French Subsidiaries made a killing of \$175 million dollars in this dollar exchange scam."

They was scamming all through World War II, these same these same banks that are now in there, in Greece today and in other countries with another branch of them, the International Monetary Fund. There's a long history to all this. Most folk will never read the history therefore they'll never really understand it and they're quite content just going 'ah! Oh!' and 'what's happening with the world today?' and twittering to eachother.

I'll this link up there as well. It gives a quite good history; quite a long history in fact, of the workings of the Bank of International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund and the central banks of the countries, all working in unison, from World War I, right through World War II, post World War II to the present time and they're the ones who are pushing for the new post-consumerist society, a world controlled by bankers remember. That's what Carroll Quigley said and it's also what Mr. Rockefeller said in one of his major speeches.

They mean what they say. Why not when you've got all the money in the world? You just make it out of thin air and you lend it to other countries. Every nation...see they love governments because every nation has you down as a citizen which means that you're now the guarantor of every loan; you, every one of you and your children's children.

The banking system is ancient. When you owe money, you're a slave and your children will be slaves too, until that's paid off. That's ancient. It's in the Old Testament, all that stuff. It'll never change. Nothing changes, nothing changes. That's the real world folks. I'll put this link in as well and let you read through it for those that have patience and the ability to concentrate for more than 15 seconds. The rest of you can go and 'tweet'.

Anyway, we also see another side of this too and that of course is eugenics. That's all part of that. You look at the families of bankers. Bankers looked a long, long time ago, in ancient times, at royal families and it's well known in royal families that often they'd marry their sisters even to keep the power, the blue blood as they say; the royal blood in the same family. Some of the pharaohs did the same thing. Not only that, some of the big boys in Britain were doing it too, such as Charles Darwin and I'll read this article about his family lineage when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting through the Matrix.

Just before I touch on Darwin, I mentioned before in ancient times that pharaohs and so on used to marry their sisters but the ancient bankers saw this system and thought 'well, these guys are all dependent on us' and they owned the traders and the trading groups, they owned commerce and they thought 'well, we'll do the same thing.' They were very wealthy and they started marrying each other; intermarriage with the bankers. That's what the Rothschilds were all about too and many more too from the same commercial classes. Not only them, a lot of them in the scientific classes also had little agendas. Those like Charles Darwin's father for instance also wrote a book about basically evolution. You can actually still get a hold of it yet; and Charles was obviously trained to push it even further through The Royal Society. They were the ones who really pushed him. He was a nobody one day and the next day he was a star. You can make anybody a star. It was the same in those days too. You just kept saying a genius was going to expose something wonderful to the world, build it up for a few weeks and then bring forth the name Charles Darwin and he's guaranteed success. It's much the same today in fact.

Anyway, this article's from The Sunday Times, May 2nd 2010, and it reiterates some of the stuff I've talked about Charles Darwin before from Ian Taylor's book 'Darwin and the New World Order; a very good book. Ian Taylor is a scientist by the way, a very good scientist who first enlightened me about this and the inbreeding that the special families were doing in Britain and in America and elsewhere. And it says here...

"THE children of Charles Darwin, whose theories on evolution revolutionised science, may have been genetically blighted themselves — because of generations of inbreeding in his own family.

Researchers have linked a series of marriages between cousins from Darwin's family, and that of Emma Wedgwood,..."

(A: The Wedgwood family of potters.)

"... who became his wife, to the high levels of infertility and premature death that beset both their wider families as well as their children.

Charles and Emma, who were also first cousins, had 10 children, of whom three died early while three were infertile.

Studies of Darwin's ancestors show a history of intermarriage between the Darwins and Wedgwoods that could have produced multiple genetic defects.

Such marriages were so common in Darwin's family, according to research from James Moore, professor of science history at the Open University, that both of his maternal grandparents and his mother were Wedgwoods."

(A: Actually when Charles' wife died, who was a Darwin, he married his wife's sister. Yeah, no kidding.)

"He said: "In Victorian times it was quite common for cousins..."

(A: Well it wasn't really. It was only in a certain small class.)

"...to marry but the level of intermarriage in these families was unusual even then." Moore found that:

- Darwin's maternal grandfather, Josiah Wedgwood, the founder of the pottery dynasty, had married his own third cousin, Sarah, and had eight children.

- The couple's eldest daughter, Susannah Wedgwood, married Robert Darwin, her cousin. Charles was their child.

- Meanwhile, Josiah and Sarah's second eldest son, also Josiah, had nine children, of whom four, including Emma, married first cousins.

(A: They all married the same families.)

"Moore, who is about to publish a research paper on Darwin, said: "The results of this unintended experiment..."

(A: I wouldn't say it was unintended at all. It was definitely deliberate.)

"...in close-cousin breeding are striking — 26 children were born from these first-cousin marriages, yet 19 of the offspring did not reproduce. Five died prematurely, five were unmarried and considered deficient, and nine married without issue."

(A: Meaning that they were infertile.)

So they were already doing Plato's guardian class stuff back in Darwin's day. They probably had done a long, long time before that too. Lots of these families did. And I'm sure they were all rectified with their genetic manipulations today with science.

From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:45 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1100](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

In the meantime they are upgrading so many programmes that people have a hard time keeping up with them all. It seems to be every other month you have to keep upgrading things to make anything work. This is intentional. When everything becomes very complicated you'll breathe a sigh of relief when they say, 'The Cloud's here. We'll do it all for you', and you'll say, 'well, thank you very much Cloud', and away you go; you're on it before you know it.

Now for those who get the discs burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me [listed above]. Now that's that done.

I always like to talk about perception and how we're really managed. Most folk don't know they're managed in society. They don't know that there are massive organisations like even the fashion industry or the music industry and of course the whole conglomerate of the commercial interests behind it all which give you what you end up thinking is actually you; how you behave, dress and even what you sing or think.

I'll be back with more after these messages about this topic.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

The matrix really is symbolic from the movie; (The Matrix) very well done symbolism with lots of allegories in there and analogies. But it's really your whole version of reality. Even as you grow older too, you go through different layers of that reality, as you change and you find out who you are. It takes a long time for people to find out who they are and that's called maturity. You mature gradually. If you can get to maturity it's only because you can analyse yourself and you're honest with yourself and you look over your life and you say, 'I fell for this and I fell for that. I did the wrong thing here and the wrong thing there'. You realise you've been an idiot at times and you realise that you can't repeat those mistakes because they don't bring anybody any happiness and they're non-productive. Eventually you get some kind of wisdom and just when you think you've seen the light, you die and that's it, you're gone.

At one time the older folk would pass the wisdom onto the younger and elderly people were revered in some societies because of their wisdom. It's a pity that they destroyed that in the Western cultures over a period of time. Britain was one of the first countries to try this because Britain really was run by experimental psychologists in various organisations; very well funded organisations through the big foundations, as one big laboratory in a sense. They were the first group/country to really try moving people en masse out of the country into the new 'slum cities' to work the factories for the industrial era.

They did a lot of experimenting with different groups of peoples to see how long they could keep them alive working in these slave conditions 16 hours a day or down the mines for instance and they kept incredible records on everything.

Britain is really one of the amazing countries for keeping records on all these different peoples that they used; employees going back a couple of hundred years even. Even the people they used from other countries when they exported and they brought in Africans to certain countries to populate them and be their workers, originally starting as slaves then when they did away with slavery they called them servants, or indentured servants, where you sold yourself into a form of bondage for a wage if you worked on an island for a couple of years. The only thing is, they didn't take them back from those islands and there've been some documentaries recently about how these people were so shabbily treated and even kicked off the islands recently, or I should say back in the sixties, to make way for an American base. There was one very good documentary done on that.

They went into the British records and they had the names and addresses and the ages of birth and the genealogies of every one of these people they brought in from Africa 150 years ago or even beyond; amazing records.

They have done so many studies on sociology, you might say, and specialised studies on experiments with groups over the centuries that they've got it down to a great art.

What they really do know and what they've always known is that the great amount of people in any society, even if you're brought into society that was not normal 20, 30, 40 years ago then those growing up in that society will think it's all quite normal and their children will definitely never question it; their offspring.

An example of that is the very fact that lots of people were moved off their lands, as I say, from the agricultural era and into the cities. They were forced off their lands because the Rothschilds did, if you go into the history books. He was in the House of Lords and he brought forth the Corn Law which allowed foreign companies, again run by his relatives in France and elsewhere, to dump their produce on Britain and that put all these small farmers out of business overnight because they couldn't compete.

So they moved into the cities as planned and became the slaves for a long, long period of time and the carnage was awful. The conditions were awful; 20 to a room sometimes who were crammed into these places; a horror story.

Even Benjamin Franklin commented on it when he went over there. He said, 'there're hundreds of people coming out of these factories,' one of these factories he watched was a shoe factory and he said that, 'not one of the workers had a pair of shoes on them'. They couldn't afford the shoes they made and they were all dirty and living in squalor and dressed in rags. That was "Great Britain" you know as it was coming up to the height of its empire and it was an empire ruled by a few, as was Britain itself, and still is today.

Many myths have come out of it. The great British idea. Hollywood did some old stuff about the great British Empire and how brave it was and all that. They never really got into the real conditions and the real machinations behind what was going on and who was doing it, why and who benefitted and who didn't benefit.

The study of societies has been going on for an awful, awful long time. Even in ancient times, whole populations were often moved off their land and moved to another country to serve some other purpose of those who ruled empires. The Romans did that and people before the Romans did that too.

What you find is that they understood, in ancient times as well, how to manage peoples, how to manage cultures, how to manage them into new countries and give them a new culture, which they knew, as long as one generation was born within that culture, they'd think it was all quite natural and then the second generation would definitely never question it. That's the same as goes on today. We don't question anything. The children of today naturally don't question how their parents lived or how their grandparents lived. In fact they've no interest whatsoever. If their parents don't warn them that anything

is coming up or coming down the road, that could be of harm to them in some way, then they think it's natural because all mammals look to an adult to warn them of its dangers and what it should be wary of.

When you have one conditioned generation and they think that everything's just swell and wonderful and very altruistic people are taking care of us, then the children of those parents will never question that. They'll think it's all quite natural.

What is also true is that when we move into these new normals; everything becomes a new normal you see, very quickly in society, you'll find that most folk, like Walter Lippmann for instance; he was an intellectual and a Pulitzer Prize winner; he wrote a book called 'Public Opinion' in 1922. He was a good friend of Bernays that again, designed the 'consumer society' and Bernays himself was a nephew of Sigmund Freud.

So the idea of managing whole nations through the fashion industry, through a movie industry, the culture industry, the whole culture industry was very essential in creating a type of people and a type of worker for a particular era.

We went through the manufacturing period of that in the Western world and in the US and Canada. That's all gone now. We're in a service economy.

Now when I was born it was really towards the end of the 'jobs for life' idea. Parents had, they hoped, a job for life. That had been traditional since the beginning of the Industrial Revolution. If you went into some kind of trade or factory or whatever, you hoped that if you didn't cause any trouble and you were always there and you didn't go off sick, then you hoped that you'd have a job for life.

The ordinary folk were terrified of becoming poor and being kicked out because in those days there was no welfare system. There was no unemployment system and people literally had it drummed into them; their parents would drum it into them, that if you get that little job there you stick to that for the rest of your life no matter how miserable it is, and they did.

The odd thing that happens too is, even as it becomes more and more miserable and the conditions are awful, and even as they cut back on your wages – because the ones at the top are designing or bringing in a new system – those in the old system will fight if they can to keep that old system, the workers themselves; even though, technically, they have no say in it at all. They have no say whatsoever.

Getting back to Walter Lippmann, he called the masses 'The Great Beast', the same as Alexander Hamilton did in the US when he was asked about the masses. He said the people are 'a beast'. That was a typical class statement on the lower classes from the upper classes.

Lippmann, this great Pulitzer Prize winner called them 'The Great Beast'. He called them 'a bewildered herd that needed to be guided by a governing class.'

By the way, Arnold Schwarzenegger made a similar statement about a few years ago when he was running. He said that 'people need people like me to tell them what to do. They're too stupid to run themselves. They need people like me to tell them what to do.'

Lippmann described the ruling elite as a specialised class whose interests reached beyond the locality and it's run by experts and specialists and bureaucrats. He called these experts 'the elites' himself during his Pulitzer Prize speeches and he said that the bewildered masses, the herd, he actually called them, 'the herd'; the bewildered herd, has only one function and they're just the interested spectators of action. They're not in action themselves.

Most folk, and that's true in general society and the neighbours you know and the little society or community you live in, they're not action orientated for anything. They really want things to stay the way they are. That's a natural thing; peaceful, quiet and predictable, predictable in their own lives but really everything is outside of their hands because governments make decisions all the time. Governments now are all international. They've all signed onto international treaties and when something's decided in some far-off country, you can find that everything that happens in your own country suddenly turns upside down overnight. So it does change all the time. We are the bewildered herd to an extent. We're the last to be told why.

Those in upper academia know why because they get taught this stuff. But for the general people, they're not told and the media certainly doesn't go into any depths of anything to explain anything to you whatsoever.

Now again, it was only 'the responsible person' who belonged to this elite ruling class and that's how Lippmann called them, 'the responsible person'. He said that the people within the masses were irresponsible. They're just followers. They do what they're told. The responsible people had the right to rule and direct the direction of the world.

Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting through the Matrix.

I'm trying to explain something in a brief period of time which really is not that complex but there's a lot more to it. Basically it's how we go through the generations and how generations accept their own time. The time they're born into is quite natural and normal and they're guided into the next changes and the compliance of the next changes by different forces which they're generally unaware of.

They're given even slight things to go for like environmentalism and 'this is being done for environmental purposes' and that's good enough for them. They go with it even though they'll pay through the nose for it and pay extra and all the rest of it and they'll never question who benefits from that and the big businesses that benefit off it too or where the money goes. They never question these things at all.

So there's a truth to the fact that most of the public are really in the dark and they're quite content to be there; there's a definite truth there. Most folk want to be comfortable, live a good long life, do the things that they like to do, whatever their entertainment is, whatever and hopefully they want to die in bed. Good luck to them if they can get to that stage these days; at a good old age that is.

Anyway, we're run by experts and combinations of experts and I've mentioned the big foundations before. They really are the parallel governments. In fact, they officially have members on every government's boards as advisors; scientific advisors and specialist advisors. They're unelected, exactly what the Club of Rome said they would bring in because 'democracy was too cumbersome' they said. 'There were too many conflicting parties.' It's hard to get 'the big herd' as they call it, moving in a direction they want planned or they have planned, because we don't like moving. We like the way things are generally you see? But they've got the plans for us.

Lippmann again, with Bernays and all these different people; they all knew each other by the way and even the Huxleys corresponded with them; all these guys who were into social engineering, all corresponded with each other and they attended world meetings with scientists, on how to organise and bring in planned societies, back in the 1920's and even before. This is also what Lippmann said.

Now I've talked about the 'manufacture of consent' before and some of the think tanks that are out there, some of the foundation's think tanks, some of the foundations themselves have branches which do nothing else but go across other big think tanks because they all network together on the same agenda in their specialised areas and they bring them all to consensus, getting them all on board on the same topics so that whenever they vote for something, their whole voice and their power goes towards this or that you see, environmentalism or carbon taxes or whatever it happens to be, they build consensus.

It's also very political because within those associations within politics itself, they smell which way the wind's blowing, where the power's going, where the money's going and where their future's going and they want to get on board too, so they have consensus with it. They consent to it as well.

Lippmann said back in the 1920's that, "The manufacture of consent is capable of great refinements which no-one I think denies. The process by which public opinions arise is certainly no less intricate than has appeared in these pages and the opportunities for manipulation open, to anyone who understands the process, are plain enough. As a result of psychological research, coupled with the modern means of communication..." – that was in the 20's and look what they've got now with communications – "...the practice of democracy has turned a corner. A revolution is taking place, infinitely more significant than any shifting of economic power under the impact of propaganda, not necessarily in the sinister meaning of the word alone. The old constants of our thinking have become variables. It is no longer possible, for example, to believe in the original dogma of democracy."

This is in the 1920's long before the Club of Rome which simply followed the same mandate as this group and they published that in the 1990's that democracy was just too cumbersome and unwieldy.

So he said here, "The old constants of our thinking have become variables. It is no longer possible, for example, to believe in the original dogma of democracy; that the knowledge needed for the management of human affairs comes up spontaneously from the human heart. Where we act on that theory, we expose ourselves to self deception, and forms of persuasion, that we cannot verify. It has been demonstrated that we cannot rely on intuition and conscience or the accidents of 'causal opinion' if we are to deal with the world beyond our reach." That's what he wrote in his book, 'Public Opinion'.

So back then, they realised, and they did work for The Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations back then, the parallel government. They were already working to bring in a future which was bypassing democratic processes, through big foundations, big money and lobbying governments. They even put a lot of their own members within governments. They still do today and that way they can get their agenda through because, you see, governments are staffed with general, low-level psychopaths who simply want a darned good career. If you get into politics for 5 years for instance, I think it is, you can get a life pension; a life-long pension; an index rated pension, great perks and all the rest of it.

You also meet all the lobbyists and often you'll become a lobbyist yourself, now that you know all the high-level politicians and all the bureaucrats.

So it's a big money thing that attracts a particular type into politics and they are psychopathic; Henderson, Gillespie and other psychiatric studies, they've done many studies, on this very topic to prove the point that they have psychopathic personalities, so that's the type that go into politics so therefore they can be very well managed by those in the foundations who have true purpose and lots of money.

That's really how the world is run. They've said already that democracy was too cumbersome and too many competing parties that they couldn't get their big agendas through and the public might not like it.

So we're now living in a post-democratic era. That's what we're in now. That's what the UN is all about and the IMF and all this kind of stuff.

Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

What I try to do is show you how we got to where we are and why all the big moves are on today to bring us into a new planned future, a different kind of future again, and they do expect people to dig in their heels and do a lot of bitching as they're pushed into this brave new world. They already have found this happening in a lot of countries, like Britain, where they now have 9 garbage bins. You've got to literally sort your garbage into 9 different bins now and they have chips in those bins that actually weigh the garbage and remotely send the signals back to some central office somewhere and they have the garbage police and all this kind of stuff; all this kind of ridiculous stuff going on.

There're more police on the road I think than anywhere else in the world, just putting fines out one after the other, because the government relies upon this money. Crime pays for them. Judges, lawyers and so on make a fortune, a phenomenal amount of money off all these different fines and tickets and so on.

So it's a whole new business that comes out of that, out of what's supposedly policing and keeping the peace; big business.

But it's more than that, much, much more than that because you see, when you look at morality itself, morality itself comes from stable societies where, through centuries and centuries, people have worked out systems to keep general crime down to a bare minimum. Even ancient tribes, so-called 'primitive tribes'; I love the so-called 'primitive tribes', the ones who are still completely self-sufficient and really don't need this system at all. In fact, if we all disappear tomorrow, some of these 'primitive tribes' in the Amazon would still be existing quite happily in ignorance of it all for another few thousand years. So how

can they be called a 'stagnant population'? They've no interest in getting steel axes and starting to buy things from companies. They're completely independent. They make everything they need.

But in societies that we have grown up in, which are all really artificial, based on economics and economic systems and banking systems with big armies that come out of it for conquests and empires, we use the same excuses today as the Romans did. The Romans said they were going into countries because people were barbaric and antiquated in their laws so they'd have to go in and civilise them, teach them civilisation, bring civilisation to them, get taxes going, get money flowing and get them using money for the first time then tax it back from them for the big building projects. They love to build all the time these guys who run the banking systems. Eternal debt is great for banks. They live on debt. They wouldn't be happy if everyone could pay off their debt immediately. They'd be out of business. You can't plan a future for your great grandson if he's not guaranteed to be born into a system where he rules over the debt.

In these systems that over the centuries figured out what was right and what was wrong for them, they always made sure that the children were looked after for instance. Taboos against children are through all societies, right down to the so-called 'primitive'. You take care of the children and perverts and so on who want to get at your children because, you see, perverts are predators; they want to get at your children and they cause a lot of harm with their various actions. I don't care how politically correct or incorrect it's supposed to be to talk about these things today because they're trying to bring all these abnormalities into the norms in the mainstream and actually fight all those people and fine them who speak out against them.

So they're using law now to turn it all upside down you see? This again didn't come because the perverts themselves had great big organisations in the past and lots of money to fight. It was because really that the big organisations that were already running the world, a long time ago, planned a future where all norms would be turned upside down for a planned society, including the abolition of marriage altogether. They even talked about 'special mating rights' back in the 1800's when they were discussing eugenics and how they would breed special people together, those that should breed for different classes, along the lines of Plato's 'Republic' in fact. So, good workers, specialised workers would be bred and interbred to get the perfect type and the same with those who were higher up in the managerial classes who would also get bred with each other. Those that were scientists would get bred with each other; that kind of thing, a planned society. Not where you just take some sort of hormonal leap at someone because you're attracted to pheromones. That was their idea of it.

H.G. Wells, who was sent out to start off the whole idea by his masters, because he was taught by the Huxleys grandfather, Sir Thomas Huxley, he was taught in what they called 'the red tie school'. It was a revolutionary school for the world. It was the precursor of The Fabian Society. Lots of the novelists that

broke out and came into the 20th century were all trained there by the way too because you're altered in your mind and your mindset through fiction more than you are with boring lectures.

He started off the concept, in the late 1800's, of 'free love' long before the hippies came along in the 1960's; 'free love'. Of course they had a lot of fallout from that when they tried the 'roaring 20's' with their drug scenes, because there was a lot of cocaine going along with the booze as well being smuggled back and forth during prohibition and the mini skirt and the Charleston and all the rest of it and 'free love'. They had too much of a fallout with venereal diseases. They didn't have penicillin. They didn't have all the abortion clinics, state funded abortion clinics to deal with it all and the orphanages were swelling and children were being found in dustbins and all that kind of thing; babies were being found in dustbins. So they had to go back to the drawing board, use the tax money for research and development and find some contraceptive, which they did and they reintroduced the whole thing back again with 'rock and roll' or really 'pop music' they called it at the time; then into 'rock and roll' and the drug era.

Alter perception through LSD so you would have different perceptions and so on and a massive culture industry to back it up and tell you what your new perceptions should be. That was all part of the destruction of society.

That's why Khrushchev could say, when he came over to the US on a visit, that 'America will fall without us firing a shot'. He said, 'It will collapse from within.' Utterly decadent you see?

Of course he knew that Hollywood was well at work with it. The culture industry was well at work with it and he also knew obviously that just like the 'Reece Commission' found out in the Congressional inquest into the foundations in the US; they were told, Norman Dodd was told by the CEO's of the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations that their job was to so alter the culture in America that they'd blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union; a socialised culture that would accept government and obey them and that's what they've got today. That's what they've got today.

Of course, still on the cards was the abolition of the family unit. Who would need to be married anymore to have children? Most marriages can't stand today. They have too much against them. They have endless entertainment where everyone's rutting around like a rabbit, you know, and that's the new 'normal'.

That is the new 'normal'. That's become the new 'normal' so you can't cry anymore. That part's finished, it's over with for most folk.

The children are getting taught masturbation in school at the age of 5 and 6 now, via the UN and UNESCO because, you see, they have to abolish all taboos; all the taboos that held society together and made society strong because a society that was strong would stand up against government that was very intrusive or overbearing.

When you have nothing to stand up for and a man has nothing to stand up for at all; no wife, no family, whatever, then he doesn't stand up and governments will have no problems.

H.G. Wells went through that whole process in some of his books explaining why they were doing it.

I think it was 2000, the year 2000 it was, well it was actually 2001 before 9/11 happened, I think the month before the international census bureaus met to decide if it was time to 'push the envelope'. Were the public ready? Were they degraded enough now through their culture industry? Were they degraded enough as they 'pushed the envelope' for the next step?

They actually said, and it was in the newspapers in Canada and the States right after it. Two professors gave basically the same speech that said, 'Now that they'd won the rights for homosexuality, it was time to push for intergenerational sex and bestiality; and bestiality.'

Now, this is being pushed again in Britain by the government; by the British government and it's the Liberal Democrat party. It's interesting too what Khrushchev said when he was asked about communists in America. He said, 'In the West we don't call them communists, we call them liberals.' It's the same agendas, the same groups.

This article is from 'The Christian Institute' it's called. It's from other papers as well. You'll find the same article.

"Lib Dem porn plans slammed by mums" 28th April, 2010.

"Liberal Democrat plans to allow 16-year-olds to watch and star in pornographic movies have been condemned by furious mothers.

The controversial Lib Dem policy has faced intense criticism from users of the popular parenting website Mumsnet.com.

One mother, who identifies herself as crystal123 on the website, warned: "Many young people aged 12 appear 16 or 17 and could easily end up in explicit pornography."

(A: Right away they're off the beam there; they shouldn't get into that argument. The fact is, they're lowering the age regardless and this is what they're promoting. Do you understand that when adults and governments promote something, this is giving permission to, then the children feel, 'well there's nothing wrong with that if it's promoted by the top.'

That's the real argument folks you see? Of course the rest of it will happen. There will be 12 year olds and so on but that really is the intention of it all.)

"Her concerns were echoed by another Mumsnet user, Clairewilliams1973, who said: "I simply cannot vote for a party that advocates this".

(A: Well who should vote for a party like this? You know who votes for a party like this folks.)

"She went on to warn that when her husband had phoned the local Lib Dem office to complain, he was told: "Look I have explained the policy and if you do not like it you do not have to vote for us".

The controversial policy was passed by a large majority at the party's conference in 2004, and earlier this week the party confirmed that they stood by it.

But a Lib Dem spokesman added: "Our manifesto sets out what we will do in Government. This policy is not in our manifesto."

(A: So that's double-speak.)

"Currently the legal age for watching and appearing in pornographic movies is 18."

(A: Well you see age has really nothing to do with it. Why do you think they've degraded the whole of society? Do you understand too that it's inter-generational? We've all been contaminated. Everyone who's listening to this show was brought up contaminated with what you thought was entertainment; contaminated beyond what your parents were, a little bit more and they were contaminated a little bit more than their parents themselves were. Their great grandparents were the only ones who could come from the past and look and say, 'what on earth has happened?' You see?

The more you accept, the more you will accept and then eventually it's no big deal. You can't watch any movie today without blood, guts and lot and lots of sex of all kinds and it's all propaganda. It's all indoctrination into 'this is ok' and it's really gone beyond it now because the children are taught all this stuff in school, very, very early.

That's what Bertrand Russell says, 'If you can teach them this stuff in school and when they're pre-pubertal and encourage sexual activity, they'll never bond with anyone in their life.'

That was the intention of their group, never bonding for life, no families. They don't want families. Again Orwell, not Orwell but others too, they all said the same thing in fact, but you'll find that H.G. Wells said that when the average person has no family to stand up around them, then government can speak right down to the individual with no-one to help them. You'll be helpless.

Psychologically, that alone disables you. You crumble.)

So that's what's happening there. That's your beautiful Liberal Democrats and believe you me, they'll go a lot further. This is pushing the envelope, step by step by step. That's all it is because they want intergenerational sex altogether. There're a lot of paedophiles involved in all of this. You see, people who are really into lots and lots of pornography when they're young, and when they're fed pornography along with violence, you're watching combinations of movies with them both in it, and sometimes one or the other, then they both get intertwined together, violence and so on and pornography. That is where they get their kicks when you're doing something naughty.

Perverts love to do something naughty. That's why they have all these fetishes and so on. They're fixed with fetishes. It's imprinted in their brains often. Now they want power to make sure that they create their kind of world and to destroy all the old.

Remember what they said, 'to bring in the New World Order they must destroy all of the Old World Order'. That meant all your cultures and your moralities. Everything has to go out the window and that's happened; that's happened.

Just to follow up on that one there, here's the Telegraph from the same country again, Britain. It says here, 3rd May, 2010.

"Christian preacher arrested for saying homosexuality is a sin"

(A: The guy was set up. You can tell by the writer.)

"A Christian street preacher was arrested and locked in a cell for telling a passer-by that homosexuality is a sin in the eyes of God."

(A: Originally posted on 2nd May 2010.)

"Dale McAlpine was charged with causing "harassment, alarm or distress"..."

(A: Now remember what it's like now when someone can actually charge you with distressing them.)

"...after a homosexual police community support officer (PSCO)..."

(A: You've got garbage support officers, by-laws for smoking support officers and now homosexual police community support officers. No kidding in that country.)

"...overheard him reciting a number of "sins" referred to in the Bible, including blasphemy, drunkenness and same sex relationships.

The 42-year-old Baptist, who has preached Christianity in Workington, Cumbria for years, said he did not mention homosexuality while delivering a sermon from the top of a stepladder, but admitted telling a passing shopper that he believed it went against the word of God.

Police officers are alleging that he made the remark in a voice loud enough to be overheard by others and have charged him with using abusive or insulting language, contrary to the Public Order Act.

Mr. McAlpine, who was taken to the police station in the back of a marked van and locked in a cell for seven hours on April 20, said the incident was among the worst experiences of his life.

"I felt deeply shocked and humiliated that I had been arrested in my own town and treated like a common criminal in front of people I know," he said.

"My freedom was taken away on the hearsay of someone who disliked what I said, and I was charged under a law that doesn't apply."

Christian campaigners have expressed alarm that the Public Order Act, introduced in 1986 to tackle violent rioters and football hooligans, is being used to curb religious free speech."

So, that's Great Britain. What a sewer it's turned into eh; an utter sewer.

Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting through the Matrix.

I'll go to the phones now and there's Tony in Massachusetts there. Are you there Tony?

Tony – I just want to say, great show. I've listened to it for 3 or 4 years now. The question I have for you is, first it's a statement.

In view of the prostitute relationship or the whorish relationship that organized religion had over the many, many eons of time; centuries of time with the political element of the world and the elite globalists, you know that it's surprising, well not surprising that they've been eerily silent aside for a few of them. They've really been eerily silent with regard to things that are coming down upon them in the world right now; this agenda that's being forged. In fact, a lot of them even come out and stand behind it.

My question for you is that at some point, we know that at some point and you've even mentioned that fact that they want to bring in their own new religion and in fact they may...they don't...they show a hostility, a love/hate relationship with all organized religions as we know it today.

Do you see at some point, at some point just cutting them loose and saying 'we don't need you anymore? You've served your purpose. Our relationship with you is over' and I'm talking about all the religions. Christendom as we know it, Christendom has been absolutely reprehensible in their conduct; preaching one thing and then doing the other.

Alan – That's the problem. You see, all mainstream religions end up supporting the state and that's money, the commercial system and the wealthy. Of course, it's no secret that even the Church of England...the people who came into the Church of England at the top, traditionally used to come from the wealthiest families, the noble families, and go into the army or go into the priesthood and they would become the bishops of England and so on. So it's always been kind of wishy washy in England but tied completely to the system of monarchy and elitism and rulership but having an obedient, quiet society. So that part's all true.

Roman Catholicism has already been changed drastically since the sixties and it's got a lot of the 'new age' concepts within it as well. It's become very politically correct in some areas with different priests and so on, giving out an almost completely new Catholic version of theology, and that's now accepted with the younger priests. So that's changing too because the New World Order, and that's why you'll see the big people going over to the Vatican. You never destroy a big organization which controls or helps control the minds and morality of millions of people. You want to use it, but you'll change it over time until it suits your purpose, into a New World Order, and that's where the Catholic Church is going now. It's only mainly those Christians who belong to the smaller sects, or the US sects, who are still trying to hold on to their traditional family beliefs.

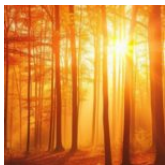
That's the difference. In Britain the family's a mess; an absolute mess now. It's almost non-existent. So it's only in the US now that you have any semblance of using a religion, which also gives security to your culture and safety to your children and each other and it gives you a healthy relationship. It's the last country on earth with that to be honest with you, outside the Muslim countries I should say, but thanks for the question.

I wish I had more time to go into all this because there's so much to it but maybe another night I'll do some more on this.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:46 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1101](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And all that's out of the way now but as I say, it's important that you do have the other sites because I don't understand it when Yahoo suddenly does maintenance right at the time I'm going to upload to them. Only on the one site mind you and I can't get anything up there. Or else, even although I'm on unlimited bandwidth and upload, they cut me back with that too or it doesn't automatically upload as it's supposed to and the whole staff they have across the planet can't put their brains on it and figure out what's wrong. That's what I'm told, so that's the sort of games that go on.

Now I've been going on about perception again. Perception is so important because we take everything for granted the ways things come to us, how information comes to us, the spins on information. I read last night some of the stuff from Mr. Sunstein and Thaler where they're using prompts as they call it, prompts to prompt you to make the right decisions and choices, especially as we go into a greater and

greater entanglement of electronic living. We're in a time where everything is interconnected and going to be really interconnected in the next maybe 5 years or so.

They're talking about the 'Internet of Things' where nanotechnology and chips in your clothing, in your shoes, in anything you purchase will all be communicating with each other continuously into these massive data banks and I can tell you that they're so far ahead than anything they discuss in the tech magazines of what they have in order to be able to accommodate this stuff and utilise it and they know how they're going to utilise it to control you.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Just before I go on with tonight's show there's a caller from New England, Zack. Are you there Zack?

Zack – Yes I'm here. How're you doing tonight?

Alan – Not bad, I'm just keeping outside of the chemtrails. They dose me every night you know.

Zack – Yeah, they're out and about here in Maine too. I saw a section of the sky that was eggshell coloured but just to the north it was blue and I saw little swathes of the chemtrails this evening but anyway I noticed something in my car yesterday and somebody noticed it over the weekend and didn't tell me about it. I think it connects to something I saw on Facebook where I started off a conversation talking about electronics and everything. You know, we get sucked into this mess and I'm one of the 'la-las' out there who uses Facebook and I'm noticing with the people at work that the conversation at the shop they are talking about all the undercover police officers that are everywhere. They've got so many different cars out where they're pulling people over and they look like 'cop cars'.

Well somebody posted this on Facebook and I'll read (it). I'm logged on now and I'll read my response. They said:

"So apparently there's an undercover cop car in Bangor driving a greenish Ford Taurus, completely unmarked, with the exception of lights installed in the head and tail lights. Glad it wasn't me who learned that the hard way."

And I responded back. I said:

"That's predatory. The best way to get rid of the Mafia is to make the extortion racket they run legal and to me it almost seems that law enforcement truly is a legalised Mafia out to make as much from the people by way of fines to give to the state that is desperately in need of money, thanks to the artificial scarcity of it that has been created by the money magician banksters that dictate our fate. It's a good way to train the public that Big Brother could be anywhere and cops need money too, even the undercover ones that prey on the public in the name of public service."

And that's what I wrote and I kind of wonder if the fact that one of my windows was shot out with a BB (gun) has something to do with some secret group out there trying to, you know say, 'hey, you know, watch what you say.'

Alan – Well actually it's not unthinkable because alot of these cops are very immature and they're all 'gung ho' and they really do have the impression that they are the bosses over the public. They're not policemen anymore and I wouldn't be surprised if they did something like that too. There's no doubt about it, they really get upset personally, some of them, if you even ask them a simple question. They think you're challenging their ultimate authority so it's not unthinkable at all. I know of people who've complained to police about different things before and they've been persecuted for months on end by getting their cars stopped everywhere they go for no reason and it's of course because they've marked them as a target.

Zack – Oh yeah, speaking of police, this popped into my mind about Facebook and the weird network of everything that people post. I'm not in college but I have friends who are and there was a big end of the year party that was just off campus with a bunch of band kids. But anyway, they posted an invite for people online and this afternoon cops showed up at the door. Nobody was there yet. The party was later on at night and they said: 'We know about your party and it would be a good idea not to have it.'

I personally wasn't going to attend but it just shows the people that, you know, of course they learned about it on Facebook, you know. It's scary.

Alan – It is scary but that's a given. I know in Canada they've shown us various divisions of police forces, even local ones with their banks of computers just scouring the Internet for anything to look into and they did mention that parties were a big thing, under the guise that they're looking for 'ecstasy' parties and that type of stuff and so on but they're into everything.

There's no privacy at all and what you're finding now as the technology that the big boys themselves used, maybe 10 or 15 years ago, 20 years ago has become obsolete. They sell this technology off and eventually this stuff gets filtered down and bought over by the local police even. So they're now using

stuff that to us is very advanced but is really obsolete to the NSA for instance. But the military-industrial complex, believe you me, is through all of this; all of this. There's no end to it. They're into everything and I've got so much on the military-industrial complex and how they decided, even in the sixties, that if they went through the Cold War and eventually won, they'd have to find new ways of war.

Terrorism would be the thing and the public would be the terrorists therefore they would start the massive lobbying as far back as the sixties to get governments to start introducing legislation to enable the government to purchase all the surveillance stuff that's now in use today.

This goes way back so you're quite right. But the police really don't see themselves as servants of the public. You're quite right too that there's so much stuff in Canada. When the cops in Toronto, they're still under the Metropolitan Division, they went on strike a few years ago and the government, the local government in Toronto was losing, it said in the papers, many thousands, multi millions of dollars per day in tickets. They relied on these tickets to fill the coffers of local government. So that's the standard thing.

In Britain a massive chunk of extra spending money for government comes from police forces. That's why they concentrate thousands and thousands of cops on the roads all the time.

They've put in this new, super sophisticated spy system on all roadways so that the computers themselves on one road and other roads can communicate with each other, timing how long it took you to get from A to B or C to E and they'd actually backtrack and fine you retrospectively for breaking a speed limit. Massive fines too.

Zack – Well, I was mowing today and I was thinking that the only vaccination for 'zombification' is truth and thanks to you I've had quite the doses of truth just over the past year I've been listening to you. Thanks for all you do and I recommend to all your listeners out there who haven't read your books or heard some of the blurbs you have, to take a look at your site and they won't be disappointed at purchasing a book or two.

Alan – Yep, that's true.

Zack – Well have a good weekend and I'll see ya.

Alan – Thanks for calling.

Personally I stay away from all these sites. I knew when they first came out what they were set up to do. I don't care what appeal they try to give you, and they're very appealing apparently for different age groups. They target the age groups but it's all to collect data for the big boys themselves and whatever you put out voluntarily can be used in court against you and all the rest of it down the road.

Why help them create and update your personality profile? Why help them out here? I don't understand it at all.

You know, in reality, you're lucky if you can come through life with maybe 2 or 3 friends and even ancient philosophers in Greece said the same thing. If you hit 5 friends in your whole lifetime; they're perhaps not always, always your friends, you've lost them in the past or whatever, but in fact if you've made 5 in your lifetime you're doing good. Yet here they are, all these imitations. 'Join this, join that. Here're your friends on Facebook.' It's rubbish folks, rubbish. Never, never lose track, I don't care what 'chat rooms' you go into and all the rest of it, remember how Sunstein talked about how they'd already been into all the chat rooms? They've got special teams, hundreds of teams, hundreds and hundreds of teams doing this full-time, going into chat rooms. Whatever your 'beef' is, they'll get somebody coming in who's even better at explaining the 'beef' than you are. Then they subvert you and break you up and all the rest of it and get all the info on you. It's incredible.

See, the government's got unlimited financing from you and from the next generations to come. That's where they get their financing from to create your chains. So don't help them. I mean you should be using the thing as minimalistically as possible, the computer, even emails in fact, even emails. You don't know who's on the other end of whatever; you have no idea. You don't even know what gender it is or what age it is or anything else and you don't know if it's cop teams trying to set you up for something. There're lots of them doing that so be very, very, very careful.

You know there's a true saying too that you can't help an accident waiting to happen. There are people out there who seem to be like chickens, they've got that 'chicken' look you know, they strut around with the chicken look and they're just dying to be plundered by somebody and they will be plundered by somebody or set up. Be very, very careful.

The industrial war complex, the military-industrial war complex and by that I mean all the big pharma vaccine manufacturers that have laboratories where they experiment with vaccines, bacteria, viruses and so on, that's all part of it and the big chemical industries are all part of it too at the top, apart from those guys that make the aircraft, the tanks and so on and so on. It's a massive, massive business.

Really they've weaponised everything else that technically wasn't theirs but they've weaponised you might say, the school system to make sure that everyone's standardised with the same nonsense they call education; it's really a social indoctrination they're getting.

Your food has definitely been weaponised. People really have a lot of problems today. They never had them recently, just the last 10 years or so. When you suddenly see autism skyrocketing you know something caused it. That's the standard, medical detective work, 'What's changed? What's changed to cause this? What's changed in your environment? Have you changed your food? Have you had any inoculations? Have you? Have you? Have you?' And that's how you get to the bottom of something.

Allergies are the same now too. We have massive increases of allergies of all kinds and description and yet there's no crisis about it. It's a sudden transformation of all society with massive allergies. There's no crisis. It's no crisis when we all become sterile at the same time etc, etc... That means folks that they did it on purpose and that's why they're not worried about it.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

Last night I just touched on at the end, a report that was brought about by and for and on behalf of the Privacy Commissioner of Britain. They have these Privacy Commissioners in all of the British Commonwealth countries, such as Canada, who occasionally come out and tell us startling news like you're losing all your rights and your freedoms and your privacy and then he says that, although I'm the Privacy Commissioner, I'm not allowed to do anything about it. He has no powers in other words except to tell us what's happening to us. Then people turn onto the sports and forget all about it.

This particular report was done for the Commissioner in 2006. It's very revealing. Of course they've come a long way since then but a lot of the stuff they talk about has come to pass in fact.

Now down in Part 9, it's about Echelon. Everyone, I'm sure, in the 'patriot' communities across the world have heard of Echelon. There was a big 'hubbub' about it at the time where's it's voice recognition on one hand, because we've all got voice recognition and they even showed you that in movies like 'Enemy of the State'. The NSA was doing it back in the sixties and seventies for phone calls.

Echelon also goes into key words that you use and it's very sophisticated. It isn't simply a matter of saying 'bomb' and suddenly they tune into you. That is part of it but with your sequences of sentences

and words, there's actually a sort of logic in it, it can figure out your intentions and all the rest of it. So in part 9 it says here;

9.4.6. – “Transnational state surveillance of telecommunications, signals intelligence (SIGINT)...”

(Alan: That's kind of like the British NSA. They all work together though.)

“...remains an area shrouded in secrecy, with the technological capabilities the subject of a combination of educated guesswork, extrapolation and rumour. States also routinely filter vast...”

(A: States are countries.)

“...vast amounts of telephone, telex, e-mail and fax traffic for reasons of ‘national interests’ (both security and economic interests).”

(A: They do spy. You've got to understand that these big agencies, the guys who've been in MI5 and MI6 have admitted that their prime missions were to secure and maintain the economic systems, especially the economic super-personages of their particular country to make sure they had the edge in business, international business. That's what your spy systems really are Number 1 concerned about. So it says here)

“The so-called ‘ECHELON’ system, the global surveillance network operated by the American National Security Agency (NSA) maintains a huge base at Menwith Hill in North Yorkshire, England, which routinely automatically filters all telecommunications traffic passing thorough the UK for key words and phrases and increasingly employs more sophisticated algorithms for advanced speech and even meaning recognition.”

(A: That's what I'm saying. They can actually put things together.)

“International Licensed Cable(ILC) communications are perhaps one of the easiest forms of communications to intercept as for historical reasons all lines pass through nodal points located in major cities.”

(A: And they do. They have them all over in major cities. From there they're tapped back to the NSA and SIGINT and so on.)

"London is therefore a major centre for the interception of ILC communications..."

(A: That's that licensed cable communications.)

"... carried out by the UK's General Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) through a massive computer known as Dictionary."

(A: Dictionary, they've probably got Thesaurus as well.)

9.5. Video Surveillance

9.5.1. Photographic surveillance has been in existence longer than most people think. Almost as soon as it was invented, the camera was being used to record the faces and other physical characteristics of criminals."

(A: See, we're all criminals now you understand.)

"Even television and video surveillance using Closed-circuit Television (CCTV) was used temporarily in public open streets in Britain as far back as the coronation of Elizabeth II in 1953 and permanently in some areas on London from the late 1960s.

(A: Most folk never even knew until now. Now police chiefs, you've got to understand there's an Association of Police Chiefs that work under the UN; they're the big gang at the top and they also get lobbied by the military-industrial complex and you better believe, like all like transactions, that money passes hands if you take on their contracts; that's how business works. So this great coterie of world police chiefs via the UN, of course are all for all of this equipment and goodies and so on and so on as they expand and expand and expand. See, any department that gets set up for any function must try and justify its existence and they truly feel security in numbers.

They also have their own public relations team for propaganda which they always churn out how bad the world is and how incredibly unsafe it is and how they need more policemen and more equipment yah de yah de yah, to justify their existence.

If crime truly went down and you had to start laying off the police they would not be too happy. Anyway, it says here.)

"Police chiefs demand..."

(A: They demanded. This is on the official report to the government.)

"The intensification of surveillance of the motorist is set to expand rapidly. In March 2005, the Association of Chief Police Officers demanded a national network of Automatic Number Plate Recognition (ANPR) 'utilising police, local authority, Highways Agency, other partner and commercial sector cameras including the integration of the existing town centres and high street cameras, with a National ANPR Data Centre, with an operational capacity to process 35 million ANPR reads every day increasing to 50 million by 2008, stored for two years."

(A: And they've done all this stuff I'm reading here. They've done it all and more.)

Back after this break

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix reading some paragraphs from a report put out for or by the Privacy Commissioner for Britain and as I say, every country in the Commonwealth, the British Commonwealth, has the same thing; a Privacy Commissioner, who tells us how bad it is and the fact that we've no rights and no privacy whatsoever but there's nothing you can do about it.

Now on part 10.3 it says;

"10.3. Unintentional Control

10.3.1. However, whilst social sorting is both an intention and an outcome of many forms of surveillance, surveillance should not be taken to be identical with direct social control. While social control, the strict regulation of personal behaviour to order society, can be the intention of surveillance (and has been historically..."

(A: Remember what Skinner says, if you want to alter the behaviour of the public you put something in their environment that wasn't there before and cameras are everywhere and you don't behave the same way when you know you're getting watched all the time. You end up looking like George Orwell with no expression on your face; just hands in the pockets and look straight ahead on the sidewalk as you walk along. But it says here.)

"...in most contemporary western cases the controlling effects of surveillance are indirect or unintentional.

(A: Well I don't believe that because I've read other articles from government sources and they're darned well quite happy that it's making people quieter and more orderly and all the rest of it that you can't be spontaneous with your friends when you're on camera all the time. It says here on 10, part 5, I don't know if it's 3)

"10.5.3. Even border surveillance practices are being privatised."

(A: We don't realise that how the military-industrial complex is in and out of everything. It's totally interwoven so even border surveillance practices are being privatised.)

"The evidence is that the outsourcing of state border security to private commercial companies – IT multinationals, major weapons and military hardware manufacturers, consultants, risk analysts, banks, identity management and biometrics corporations – is a burgeoning practice. For example, in 2004, IBM won a £15 million contract for 'Project Semaphore', the first phase of the UK government's e-Borders programme. Project Semaphore, in a similar programme to USVISIT will integrate databases on airline passengers entering and leaving the UK."

(A: That's already being done.)

"Together with 'Project Iris'..."

(A: All these projects. These are all military terms for exercises. Do you understand? That's why we've got all these. Project Iris, Project Semaphore, Project This and Project That.)

"...also trialled by IBM, the programme will link biometric data to integrated databases that can identify anomalous patterns of behaviour. IBM is one example of a vast array of companies who now have a designated 'homeland security practice' offering data management, biometric and identity services to governments. Other notable players are: Accenture, which leads the \$10 Billion US Smart Borders Alliance in the US; Oracle, whose ubiquitous identity management systems are now being used by the UK and US as 'homeland security solutions'; and consumer electronics and telecoms companies such as Ericsson, who are contractors for the US Strategic Border Initiative (SBI)."

10.5.4. In many instances the biometric border schemes are linked to frequent flier programmes of other loyalty cards...”

(A: Remember the ‘loyalty cards’ too that all started off with one for your pharmacy, one for your supermarket and all the rest of it and you thought ‘that’s nice you get a little discount’, do you know that the government started most of those things off to collect your data? So here they are with...)

“...biometric border schemes are linked to frequent flier programmes of other loyalty cards and, in the US, the trend is toward corporate sponsorship by credit providers such as Mastercard. The expansion of privatized ‘ID guarantee’...

(A: That’s what they’re calling it ‘Privatised ID Guarantee’ to get you across the borders and all the rest of it.)

“...has the potential to render obsolete...”

(A: So they’re going round your national debates on ID. They’re going to do it by doing it internationally.)

“The expansion of privatized ‘ID guarantee’ has the potential to render obsolete some of the debates about national ID cards and biometric passports.”

(A: Then it goes on to talk about social exclusion.)

11.4.3. The intensified surveillance of urban life also involves powerful processes of social exclusion. This is characterised by the creation of disconnections for those people and places deemed in some way unprofitable or risky.”

(A: Remember in this Brave New World you’re going to be a person or non-person. To be a person you have to be totally in their system following all their rules. It says here)

“Crucially, then, the new surveillance technologies can thus forcibly slow down certain people’s lives, making them logistically more, not less, difficult.

Much of this social sorting by surveillance systems now works automatically (i.e. without human discretion), continually (i.e. 24 hours a day), and in real time (i.e. without delay) through software. Very often, the motivation is overcoming the barriers of electronic and physical congestion facing affluent,

privileged or powerful people and places, as they confront the challenges of living and operating in dense, urban, and increasingly mobile societies which place a premium on networked connections and flows connecting to other places. However once introduced, both access and blockage..."

(A: That's what they're calling it, 'access and blockage' and alot of people will get blocked believe you me.)

"...are increasingly policed automatically, threatening a technological lock-in dividing contemporary societies more decisively into high-speed, high-mobility and connected and low-speed, low-mobility and disconnected classes."

(A: And then it goes on to say here everything's monitored.)

11.5.2. Appropriate policy is especially difficult to define in respect of covert surveillance. Where this involves transnational espionage, as with the ECHELON system, the fact that for official purposes such systems do not

'exist'..."

(A: "For official purposes such systems do not 'exist'"")

"...or are held to be in a realm beyond the law..."

(A: That's what they'll tell you. 'Well we can't do anything about that. It's out of our hands' while they're snooping on you.)

"...or conducted in partnership with the agencies of other states, makes a mockery of ideas of choice and consent."

(A: You have no consent in any of this you understand. That's what he's telling you. You have no consent.)

"The UK has a long tradition of secrecy and a blanket assumption of exemption on behalf of the intelligence services. For example, the Intelligence Services Act (ISA) 1994 specifically allowed GCHQ 'to monitor or interfere with electromagnetic, acoustic and other emissions and any equipment producing such emissions and to obtain and provide information derived from or related to such emissions or

equipment and from encrypted material' for a wide range of purposes 'in the interests of national security..."

(A: They can do anything they want regardless of any law that you think is on the books to protect you; anything they want, and all they have to say is it's in the interests of national security and everyone's using that one. Every country's using that.)

"...the economic well-being of the United Kingdom [or] in support of the prevention or detection of serious crime'."

(A: See there (you are) again.)

"11.5.3. It is commonly believed that a warrant is required for every specific instance of telecommunications interception ('telephone tapping'). This is true of ordinary police surveillance. However, the ISA actually stated in a particularly cunningly-worded paragraph that 'No entry on or interference with property or with wireless communications shall be unlawful if it is authorised by a warrant issued by the Secretary of State under this section', which does not say that any of the actions mentioned is unlawful unless authorised by a warrant."

(A: That's a beauty!)

"Within the meaning of the Act 'entry on or interference with property or with wireless telegraphy' could be carried out lawfully without a warrant."

(A: It's all in the wording folks. I've told you before that everything, even law, especially law, is exoteric for the public and esoteric for those in the know, all in the same written paragraphs.)

26.2. If we are to suggest overall themes they are that the future surveillance society will be one of pervasive surveillance, primarily directed at tracking and controlling mobilities of all kinds (people, objects and data) and at predicting and pre-empting behaviour. We also assume that the shift of power from public to private continues.

(A: Now you understand that when it's all private you have no...well, right now you've not much to say to be honest with you because the governments don't work for the public. They never have. That's just been the con game.

That's why the private soldier companies like Blackwater, that changed their name recently and other ones too, they're not responsible to the public. If you go to the government and complain about what they've done, they say 'well we can't do much, they're a private organisation. It's out of our hands. It's not our jurisdiction.'

Quite wonderful isn't it?

Then they go through other things here with links here on scan systems and different articles and so on and so forth. I'll put up a bunch of links tonight for you to look through all of this stuff for those that really want to know what it's really all about out there. But you've got to also go into the universities. You understand academia, and I've read the articles before, academia truly was blended with the industrial war...the military-industrial complex back before World War II, definitely all the way through it. All the universities were working on viral and bacterial warfare for the big boys and various other gizmos and gadgets to kill people and then in the Cold War they all got in on the act of surveillance and tapping and so on and so on.

Academia is a great big part of it and I was reading a paper recently, from a university in Canada, where the character who...they always show you a first page that doesn't mean much because he's showing off his vocabulary. That's his little test for his peer group to show he can actually string a sentence together.

It's unfortunate they can't put it in a straightforward manner that anyone understands, but it eventually gets down to the 'nitty gritty' and what it's really based about or on is how they can use the paranoia of the public.

Do you understand? You see, we think in a linear fashion. You understand? We truly think in a linear fashion. Those who work in the military-industrial complex are non-linear. The guys, the real top of it, are non-linear.

It's no different from the behaviourists who go to the marketers, or work for the marketing companies, and you go with a problem like you can't get the customer to buy this particular product and they'll figure a way to treat you or observe you like an animal, what makes this animal tick? We'll make them go for this item by encouraging this, this and this and then they'll go for that item and you'd never ever dream up... you could never imagine yourself, with your linear thinking, how it's done until it's explained to you.

Well this article from one of the universities here was on how to use the people and the public's paranoia about the surveillance society and those who are involved in 'conspiracy theories'.

It's quite amazing. I mean, the very fact that they're obviously calling anyone in any group that questions this intensive surveillance 'conspiracy crazy' as you know. But they're saying, 'how can we use this force and turn it to our advantage? So the rest of his thesis is how he can actually do that for the intelligence services. But we'd never dream of this. We never dream of the day your own anger or disgust at what's happening could be used against you.

Do you remember the movie, George Orwell's 1984?

You see the process of the torture of Winston, the character in it, by O'Brien and every so often they'd take you to the scene where's there's a door into the big field, and the hill and all that and it's really nice, and O'Brien tells him as Winston praises him that 'you're the most wonderful person' and O'Brien says, 'yes I am.'

'Here' he says 'this is my world. If I say I can fly, I can fly.' And of course Winston would have to agree with him. 'If I say $2 + 2 = 5$ then it's 5. Whatever I say, being a representative of Big Brother, whatever I say is therefore reality and you better believe it as reality.'

They use your own weaknesses against you, whether it's the weakness to please a master when you're under torture; it's intense psychological studies is what I'm saying, and that's all used against us. There's been nobody more studied or monitored on this planet. Forget all the insects and the little cuddly animals on all the nature shows. We were studied for thousands of years and even more intensely since they created anthropology and all the rest of it and zoology as well and all the other 'ologies' that go along with it to study mankind himself.

When the behaviourists got into the act with their study of humanity and they could prove it, they could prove their studies worked, as opposed to the usual therapy psychology that goes all the way into the New Age now, the behaviourists have a different thing now. They can prove it by studying and film shows of actual experiments where you can actually see how they work with people.

They know how everyone ticks; they know it. They know that a spontaneous leader doesn't come out of a crowd. It's a very, very, very rare thing. You can sit in a doctor's office and I've seen these in psychology videos and you'll hear someone getting beat up next door; a woman for instance who's screaming.

It's only once in a blue moon that a person will actually get up and go and investigate. They all just sit and look at each other then some of them get ashamed and walk out and so on. They know human nature. They understand human nature.

When we read about these little events in the media, 'so-and-so raped in broad view of a hundred passers-by', they're not surprised at all as to how we react to things. They've done repeated experiments on the public in every possible situation; every possible situation and they know how you'll react.

They actually have teams out there you know working with universities, working with intelligence agencies, who'll target certain individuals with strange emails. They'll have the personality profile of the person, what they're interested in and so on, and the person might be tempted to open that email. Even though it's a strange one, a strange name or whatever and they'll open it up and get a little bit fascinated. They can actually play a game with you and run you round in circles and get you to do all odd kinds of things. Then they monitor your email going in and out to everybody else at the same time because they give themselves permission to do that you see?

They play with us. They play with us likes rats in a cage in a laboratory and very few of the public really know that. See, if you really do know that, you don't play their games. You don't use their Facebooks and all the rest of the stuff that they throw out for you. You don't help them.

Most people know that on one level, on an intellectual level, but they go ahead anyway. It's quite fascinating; quite fascinating. I'm sure they've even got it worked down to the averages and the percentages of people that will actually wisen up to this and leave it alone. They probably have all those studies completely completed long ago.

That's the kind of world we're in. We have no freedom whatsoever, and really in a sense, if they could have had this a hundred years ago, this technology, they would have used it then and just the same way and gone the exact same way with it because those at the top live in utter paranoia of all of you and no wonder, if you knew what they were up to and how they plunder you.

Back after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting through the Matrix.

I mentioned that 'Enemy of the State' before. Now people should really see that and watch it 2 or 3 times because it was done back in the nineties. It showed you at that time what they were already really doing. The equipment that they showed in the movie was actually used and had been used for a long time, many years by the NSA. They could go into your bank account and put money in it then put in reports in the paper that you were embezzling and stuff like that. They do that kind of stuff all the time when they target someone. They set you up and you're in the newspapers, suddenly disgraced. Someone they want out of the picture and that happens all the time. They all do this too. Britain does the same thing as well.

You should also see the movie 'Brazil', the comedy, comedy/satire of the future which is now. It was written again back in the eighties I believe, by some of the guys from the Monty Python crew and in a comedy form they show you this massive bureaucratic society, a world society, where the biggest building is the Department of Information Retrieval and heavily guarded of course and the different class structure that works within it and then the ordinary folk down below at the bottom.

But it goes through a lot of this, especially when the movie starts off with a SWAT team coming through a roof to kill someone and it's because of a fly, this is how they do it in the comedy, a fly had got into the telex machine and a 'B' turned into a 'T' and Tuttle ended up getting assassinated and then they try to cover up their mistakes.

Well you see, science fiction writers were writing back in the fifties what would happen in this coming computerised society that they talked about that was coming up.

People and non-persons as I say, if you're not fully in it you don't exist you know?

Also the people getting convicted all the time or being accused or put on databases by mistake and you can never get off of it. Nevermind the 'no fly' list, and lots of folk are on that, even babies are on that by the way, and they can't get them off. Once you're on that's it.

From the Mail Online in Britain.

"The innocents branded yobs and perverts in crime record blunder"

14th April 2010.

"Seven innocent people a day are falsely branded criminals because of bungled records checks.

They are wrongly accused of being paedophiles, thugs, fraudsters or drug addicts potentially ruining their reputations and their careers.

In many cases, misleading information has been disclosed to schools, hospitals, nurseries or charities.

Over the past six years, the Criminal Records Bureau has been forced to admit making mistakes in almost 15,000 cases. It is now paying compensation at a rate of £290,000 a year."

(A: That's for the ones who've got the money to fight them and get off the list.)

"Last night campaigners said the scale of errors was typical of the 'lackadaisical' approach ministers have to personal data."

(A: You've got to understand too and it's true obviously that the agencies that deal with the data now that the security agencies are becoming lackadaisical about it. They're just used to it all. 'So what? It's no big deal if someone gets falsely branded. It's just another statistic and who cares you know?' Then they go onto something else.)

"They warned that problems will worsen when the controversial Independent Safeguarding Authority begins vetting up to 9 million people who come into contact with children, including parents who want to help out at schools, sports clubs or youth groups.

The scale of the controversy emerged yesterday following a Freedom of Information request to the CRB. This revealed that during the financial year 2008/09, 2,522 disputes handled by the agency were upheld.

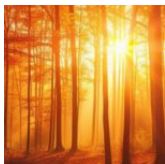
(A: Once you're on them though you're generally there for life folks and you can't defend yourself.

Brave New World here we are.)

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:46 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1102](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For the last few days I've been coughing like crazy and I've got my sinuses just flowing here. That's because of the HEAVY aerial spraying I get in this area. The air literally is as dry as a bone. It's impossible, by the laws of physics, at least how it used to be a few years ago, a very few years ago, because I'm surrounded by lakes here. I've had the snow melt. The snow... water is still lying in the ground; it hasn't evaporated... it doesn't evaporate now into the air. The heavy spray contains aluminum oxide which is incredibly hygroscopic; it attracts the moisture right into it and takes the moisture in the air right to the dirt itself, right to the dirt level. This area – people don't realize this – this was like Louisiana in the summer time. No kidding. We had the extremes of everything. We had the tremendous snow in the winter certainly, but we've also got an extreme summer as well. In fact, it's fruit country and berry country here...

with very high humidity for summers, very, very high, in fact often higher than Louisiana, and sometimes higher temperatures too, quite often higher temperatures. That's how it WAS, at least up to about 4 or 5 years ago until they changed their spraying mix. Now, the air is as dry as a bone. Surrounded by lakes and temperatures going up right now to 75-80 degrees during the day and nothing is evaporating off of the ground... because of the chemicals they are spraying on us. So that's why my voice comes and goes. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just explaining why my voice tends to come and go, because your sinuses start flooding. During the day they are just dry as can be and then they start flooding in the evening. You end up with this incredible phlegm coming out of nowhere and that's what chokes you all up. But this is common around this area now. Other people have got it too, not just myself. Of course I know what's causing it and they don't. I'm sure the doctors' offices are booming and big pharma is booming as people just grab antihistamines galore and guzzle them because they don't understand what's really happening. Doctors, too, will just tell them they've got sudden allergies or they are getting asthma, the new adult type asthma that didn't exist before; it's all quite normal now apparently. Incredible allergies are breaking out all over. But it's this heavy spraying. Just this evening before the show, I watched this blanket... see, we don't have clouds anymore, we get spray blankets. If it's sprayed to the south or the east or the west or wherever, and the wind is blowing in the appropriate direction, you'll see this blanket just being pulled over the sky as it comes in. No definable clouds, just the grey mush, the whitish mush, and that's it; you are covered with chem-clouds.

All this nonsense about going into geo-engineering is rubbish. They know it, of course, all those involved in it, even those at the meetings because when you go into the meetings like the one that they had in California with the so-called scientists and all the specialists debating whether they should go ahead and geo-engineer and debating all the pros and cons and possibly the terrible fallout on health, etc, they all knew darn well what was really going on and that we've been sprayed for years because they partook in it. They all work for the Military-Industrial Complex. Some of them had contracts with the Pentagon and the Air Force and all the rest of it. So these guys knew their stuff and they were not debating inside about something they were hoping to do in the future; that's just for public consumption.

We are dumb, after all. We've been taught to be dumb since we were born. We were brought up in a scientifically controlled society and standardized and made uniform so we all think in the same way. We all accept the system as it's presented to us. We actually accept reality as it's been presented to us and we don't question it. One of the statements that Bertrand Russell made to do with the people and logic; he used to say, we used to think the people were REASONING creatures but now we know that they are not at all, they are not reasoning creatures. Why did he say that? It's because being a basically totalitarian type himself and wanting to control the world on behalf of the guys he worked with, all the upper aristocracy who dabbled in science and philosophy, they thought they had the right to not only

literally control people and rule people but TEACH them how to behave BETTER to serve the same elite. I'm not kidding about that.

We see this sort of stuff in movies about tyrants, and movies about the Middle Ages and warlords and stuff. It's never changed. In fact, these guys like the Huxley's and so on, and nobilities of Britain especially... most of the nobility of Britain of today were actually brought in as high-class merchants that were knighted. The other ones came up through conquest and slaughtering peoples through the Norman Invasions and they became the warlords. They had all the serfs that they bought and sold amongst themselves, which is a nice way of saying slavery; it covers it a bit... Serf, you see, you are a server and it doesn't sound so bad as being a slave, especially when technically they couldn't have slaves under Christendom, as they called it at that time. But being good guys as far as understanding the psychology of people, they just changed the term and called them serfs. That's how they got around that. No great legal battles in those days.

Nothing has changed, as I say, except the con games go on. I've explained this before; it's all to do with the way you are trained to perceive things. In ancient times, people used to put on a fire to cook something, say in the ancient Middle East, and then one day some guy comes along, a follower of Zoroaster, and says, oh, you can't do that anymore, that fire is holy, it's part of the sun, you know, and bad luck will come upon you if you do that, without permission. Then you say, how do I get permission? He says, well, I'm a priest of the sun, I'm one of the Zoroastrians and we can actually help light it for you, using a sacred fire from the sacred flame. And you pay through the nose for that and suddenly you were paying for something you'd always done for centuries and it cost you nothing. Because you were taught how to perceive it and within one generation the children would parrot this stuff, oh, don't light that fire, you know that's going to bring bad luck, we'll get cursed, you have to get the priest to do that. And they thought it was all quite normal.

Today it's the same with taxes and stuff and departments of government from federal right down to local. We are taught everything is quite normal. You own property but you don't own property. You own it but you don't own it. You own it but you don't own it... click, click, click. You are in doublethink, you see. See, if you own something, no one can take it from you. If they take it from you, it's called STEALING it from you. You understand that? That's basic, common sense. A 'tenet' of existing, you either own something or you don't own it. And yet when you go to buy some old shack somewhere and you think you are making good. You buy a starter home, which means you are a failure – that's what they really mean by that – then you sign a little document for property. Under ownership it actually has 'tenant'. You are a tenant, not an owner. There is a big difference in tenant and owner. When I was getting this old shack here, I had an argument with a lawyer and I says, no, in that case. He says to me, tenant means the same as ownership. I said, I come from Britain and I know my history. He says, oh, it means the same thing. I said, if

it means the same thing, in that case, write down owner. Score out tenant and write down owner; that's what I said to him. Lawyers are fantastic, eh. Anyway...

Then you get hit with your tax bills. What happens if you don't pay your tax? Well, they steal your home and they kick you off of it. Then they resell it on some market or another for what they claim is owed to THEM ...owed to them. Now, an extortion racket is an extortion racket. We've all seen the old mafia movies and we understand how it works. I've mentioned this so many times. You have a little shop or a store and the guy comes in and he demands money off you. You say, why? He says, it's for protection. You say, well, protection from whom? And he says, protection from my boss. Well, what's the difference between that and some people coming to your door on behalf of some council – or whatever they want to call themselves – with some official name, rather than 'the head body smasher', as the mafia would call them. He's got an official name, you see, to alter your perception of things and demand cash off you because you should have paid them taxes, which keeping going up of course. It's this wonderful, arbitrary idea they have. They can always stretch everything in every way they want and you have no input into anything AT ALL.

So they will steal your property and if some yo-yo... And this happened to me, by the way. Some yo-yo across on the other hill, who's in real estate themselves, bought an area there and they paid \$98,000 for this parcel of land, quite a big parcel of land but it's just the same kind of trees as I've got here and a house pretty much like the shack I've got here. But being cunning little souls, being in real estate, they've now got it up for sale, after maybe 3 or 4 years, and they are asking \$399,000. No kidding. There's the gall of the shysters, eh. There's the gall, hoping some schmuck will come along. They've probably got enough homes like that all over the place; where they've bought for technically peanuts and they will wait and bide their time for some schmuck coming along that just can't refuse it or the wife will like the picket fence which actually isn't there. The only fence they've got they stole from railroad track because I saw them doing it. But anyway, because of that, this little shack here, next door to it, quadrupled in price, according to the tax man... for taxable value. Right. So I said to the guy, well, if someone builds a Tajmahal next to me it doesn't mean my shack is any different; it's still the same shack and the swamp is still the same swamp.

But it doesn't work like that, you see, because it's a Mafioso which we think is an official thing. We've all been TRAINED that this is the way it is. You see, you CAN'T ALLOW corruption and cons to start. The first generation that experiences a particular con must NIP IT IN THE BUD RIGHT AWAY and use their logic because they've got the ability at that time to use their reasoning and their logic and say this is BS, you know, like Bothersome Stuff. Just stop it right where they start. Once you allow a global corporation, or a GANG – the same thing, it's a corporate gang – pass some ruling and you ACCEPT it. You acquiesce by your silence. And most of your neighbors will just pay up... well, what can you do... what can you do, eh. And here you go.

So as I say, because they jacked up the price next door – they haven't sold it, by the way – and yet the taxes have gone up because the guy from the tax office KNEW what they were wanting for it so they adjusted ALL the prices in the area accordingly. Suddenly my swamp must be awfully desirable. Maybe I've got special mosquitoes here... VERY special mosquitoes. Who knows, eh? That's the cons you live under.

When I moved in here, I said, well, I'll get something to the value that it won't annoy me if I have to walk away from it one day because I knew what was coming down the pike. I knew they were going to start to abolish private property until only the very, very rich and wealthy, who generally are working for government – they are the ones who buy stuff in the country now – will be able to afford it. I knew that. I read Agenda 21. I read all the different ones, the preceding articles from the United Nations which the governments all signed. I'd read the books by the Royal Institute of International Affairs who BOASTED in their books, and the Council on Foreign Relations, their American brothers, they were the ones who introduced the personal income tax into both countries, the United States and Britain and the British Commonwealth, AND property taxes; they take credit for that back in the early 1900s. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about perception and how we've been INDOCTRINATED. We've had a uniform indoctrination, scientifically organized as Russell himself said. He was experimenting with this back in the 1920s to make sure they created a uniform, dumb, stupid society. In fact, he said this in one of his books called The Scientific Outlook. Bertrand Russell, LORD Bertrand Russell, he says...

Diet, (Alan: So the food you were going to be fed, the government would take over that too, in collusion with private companies like Monsanto, Archer-Daniels-Midland, and those guys.) Diet, injection (A: That's your National Health Service; they've got to get that through, make it mandatory.) and injunctions will combine from a very early age to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable.

(A: Listen to that again...) Diet, injections and injunctions (A: This is for the hard of thinking.) will combine from a very early age to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible.

(A: Now, I'm talking about taxes and stuff and things like that and how you think you can map out your life... I'll get this old shack and I can get a cheap one, don't fix it up because they will tax you on it, so I just left it as it was, and then they go and jack it up regardless because some yo-yo next door is trying to make a... is waiting for the right sucker to come along, as Barnum would have said, and buy their swamp,

basically. But because of that they've got to jack up my taxes too. You see. But most folk will just succumb to that and give in and say, okay, what can you do. Psychologically impossible....
(Psychologically impossible. criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible.)

Even if all are miserable, all will believe themselves happy because the government will tell them that they are so. (A: Won't they?)

Have you noticed the UN's little stuff? Every so often when people get a bit ticked off in a particular country like Canada, suddenly it's the best country to live in according to the UN stats and then they give a sliding scale. Then the next year it's some other country that's thinking of pulling out of the UN, or they are fed up with their politicians, so suddenly that shoots up to the top, the most desirable country and all this conology, you see, just to condition us and keep us in a la-la land. Alice in Wonderland, that's what we are in today. You see, Alice in Wonderland, when you went down the rabbit hole, everything that worked on the surface was the opposite way around in the rabbit hole. You could never take anything at face value. It's like rain, for instance; you expect to get wet. Up here, as I say, with the new spraying, you just have incredible bronchial troubles and DRY air; it's incredible. Even after a little sprinkle, it's dry as could be. The aluminum oxide that they spray into the air, and the barium, SOAKS up the moisture. That's what it does. That's why they put it in table salt, the kind you buy all nice and ready for your little pot to put into and sprinkle; they put aluminum oxide in there too, for that reason. It keeps it nice; it doesn't matter how humid it is, it won't clump up. But this stuff in the air takes it right down to the ground, right down past your Wellies boots – that's your rubber boots – and there is nothing left in the air. So all the laws that used to apply to what nature was, are completely all upside-down now. It's been like that for quite a few years.

When you look into Huxley, another friend... They all knew each other because they all belonged to MI-5, by the way. They wrote lots of novels too, most of them, except for Russell; they also wrote nonfiction as well. Even novels were meant to bring you into a way of THINKING. I've explained all that from America's Cultural Cold War, the book released with all the declassified stuff from the 40s, 50s, 60s and 70s. How the CIA ran the WHOLE cultural industry and hired hundreds of hack novelists and even put movies out there to influence the public's opinion into the NEW promiscuous society and all that kind of stuff. They did the same in Britain and they had offices in every country in Europe.

George Orwell wrote a lot of letters to Huxley. They both had been groomed for the same managerial role of looking after society but Orwell kind of turned against it when he realized the terrible cons that were going on. In a letter to George Orwell, Aldous Huxley said this, and this is from the book, it's published in The Letters of Aldous Huxley by Harper and Row 1969. It says...

Within the next generation I believe that the world's leaders will discover that infant conditioning and narco hypnosis (A: That's been all over the papers now, they want to start giving drugs in the womb because they are going to predict if you are going to be manic depressive or hyperactive or stuff like that. I'm not kidding. It's mainstream. It's not conspiracy stuff; it's the main stream.) are more efficient as instruments of government (A: So it's an INSTRUMENT OF GOVERNMENT, conditioning us as an instrument of government... You understand that? What do you think government is there for? What do you really think... Do you ever think at all about it or do you just accept it? We are conditioned AS AN INSTRUMENT OF GOVERNMENT and they want to use narco hypnosis and various techniques to make us more conditioned.) than clubs and prisons (A: In other words, threatening the public.) and that the lust for power (A: His own class, you see, the LUST FOR POWER...) can be just as completely satisfied by suggesting people into loving their servitude, as by flogging them and kicking them into obedience. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing how we're all conditioned and how we've been taught to perceive things but to serve the masters, not to serve ourselves. It's always to our detriment. I gave an example about taxes and so on because even for your property tax, you get NOTHING back from it. I haven't signed a deal with anybody to pay them anything, so why am I being taxed? I didn't ask... they don't fix the roads here; there's a separate tax for that. There is a separate tax for the schools and all these kind of things. It's all separate taxes. So you get nothing back. You are being extorted by the GANG, a corporate gang, and that's what this is all about. It's all, again, to do with the abolition of private property.

When they set up the communist party – the same bunch actually who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs by a Royal Charter, and the Council on Foreign Relations and the Fabian Society and special branches, and all the foundations – they had already decided back then that the world they'd bring in eventually would have no private property EXCEPT for themselves, the ultra wealthy. They could wave all the laws and regulations because they would be serving mankind, you understand, in very high capacities. Yeah. All figured out.

Getting back to this letter to George Orwell from Aldous Huxley who wrote Brave New World. This was written in 1949. He says...

Within the next generation I believe that the world's leaders will discover that infant conditioning and narco hypnosis are more efficient as instruments of government than clubs and prisons and that the lust for power can be just as completely satisfied (A: Obviously they accept the fact that they have a lust for power at the top, you see; all these people do.) by suggesting people into loving their servitude, as by flogging them and kicking them into obedience. In other words, I feel that the nightmare of 1984 is destined to modulate into the nightmare of a world having more resemblance to that which I imagined

in Brave New World. (A: That was with his artificially created humans even, through test tube babies, etc, etc. Get rid of the old types of humans, standardize society into the perfect beehive, with your Alphas, Betas and so on.)

Well worth seeing the movie too. There are 2 version of Brave New World out there that I've noticed. There is an older version and a newer version. They are both very telling in the way it's presented; well worth seeing. Read the book as well. Also read 1984 by George Orwell. He's right. They are using the Orwellian phase to go into the Huxlian phase. Right now we are under the totalitarian phase of brute force and fear. Your police are now completely militarized and there are so many alphabet soup agencies out there that are wearing black outfits, you don't know who is who any more. Often they don't know who is who themselves. This is all part of it as we modulate into the genetic engineering to create the perfect Brave New World of compliant servants who all LOVE THEIR SERVITUDE.

You think that is far fetched? Who do you think served your school system? See, the BEHAVIORAL PSYCHOLOGISTS set up your school systems and the methods of teaching, never mind the topics of teaching, for political correctness and all the rest of it. They had to standardize the educational system, a long time ago, starting with a National Educational System in every country and then pushing it to the next step. The same with countries as we amalgamate, you always get a CENTRAL system first for a nation, then they do treaties with their brothers across the sea via the United Nations – and you've got UNICEF of course; that's what they set UNICEF up for – then you've got a coordinated, standardized system. So you can talk to the brain dead in Britain and go over and share your brain dead opinions with the brain dead in Norway or Canada or the States because we've all had the same conditioning, to make us happy servants and bring us all to the same conclusions because we've all been taught the same nonsense. We've all had the same conditioning... simple.

Behaviorists like Skinner and so on... That's why you find John Dewey and others were sent over to set up the American educational system and every other country's educational system at the same time. Many of them came from the Frankfurt School, all believing in man being an animal. They believed that Pavlov proved it, that they could be trained just the same way by conditioning processes as the animals had been. I talked before about one of these guys, remember. Obama's is the first officially open government the United States has had that's now run by SCIENTIFIC OLIGARCHIES. Even the papers have acknowledged this; they call them SCIENCE CZARS, for instance. Some of them actually were card-carrying communists; of course, very wealthy ones. People don't think about communists as being wealthy; they forget that some of the top communists on the planet and in the Western world were extremely wealthy people, like one of the Prime Ministers of Canada, Pierre Trudeau... and he was a communist by the way. He led the Comintern for Canada – young Comintern, young communists – over to Moscow from Canada in 1952. He was the representative for it. Again, the communists simply work for the big bankers because it's a better structured society; it's a fast-track method of standardizing a

society under authorities, you see, and under authorities, training the children uniformly from coast to coast.

Sunstein is another one that Obama's got on his... Never mind Holdren. Holdren was also into sterilization by order of the government to bring down the populations and doing it also discretely, through covert means, because he says he couldn't do it to the Americans as they could obviously do it to the ignorant Indians, he said, from India. That's what he said in his own book, *EcoScience*, which he helped write with Paul Ehrlich, another fanatic. Here is Sunstein. Sunstein, he teaches this stuff, behaviorism, on mass levels of psychology... behaviorism. He talked about and I read the article maybe a month ago where he advised the government to infiltrate all patriot groups and they'd also use the internet as well with their cyber teams and all that kind of stuff to infiltrate patriot networks and chat rooms and forums. They've been doing it for years actually. He said, disrupt their being, their reason for being, their convictions, even religious groups. Disrupt them by putting in certain amounts of information. It's WEAPONIZED WORDS, WEAPONIZED TERMINOLOGY, WEAPONIZED PHRASES, using psycho-linguistics. Under neuro-linguistics there is such a thing as psycho-linguistics when you want to alter the psyche of the person that's hearing your program, and you program them. And once they have no reason for being or they are unsure of themselves, they fall apart. You see.

This same Sunstein wrote another book. It's interesting. I won't buy it, by the way, because I understand this... There will be very little for the public consumption and it's put out for the public. It's nowhere near the stuff that they teach for themselves and use in high-level marketing especially for governmental purposes. But the book is called *Nudge*. Now listen to this and how it's worded. The brain dead, of course, the ones who are conditioned, will see the nice parts about it but they will miss the weaponized parts. It says...

Nudge: The Gentle Power of Choice Architecture

(A: A lot of them will turn off right there and say, well, that's nice; it's probably about buildings and all that.)

Research by Richard H. Thaler / chicagobooth.edu

Richard H. Thaler is the Ralph and Dorothy Keller Distinguished Service Professor of Behavioral Science and Economics and Director of the Center for Decision Research (A: very important.) at the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business. (A: Remember too, he wrote this along with Sunstein as well.)

Can subtle features of everyday situations really enhance our health, wealth, and happiness? (A: It says OUR... so, it's collective we're into. Oh, we're along with him. This is how the self-help books start, OUR, you know.) A new book shows that they can, and that it is possible to proactively (A: It's very proactive... I love their new terminology. You can always tell a generation by their terminology that they use. Active isn't good enough, being active towards it. No, PROactively...) structure situations to nudge us toward better choices (A: He says 'better' to start off, you see.) while protecting, or even expanding, individual freedoms.

Who decided that the "Popcorn" button on your microwave should set the appliance to run for 2 minutes? Come to think of it, who decided that your microwave should have a "Popcorn" button to begin with? Have you ever taken any time to think about how the button might affect your consumption of popcorn (both buttered and burnt)? (A: So you are into the little pseudo humor here to throw you right off guard.) More importantly, do you think the person who designed the button considered these issues? In the new book *Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth, and Happiness*, (A: Sounds very innocent.) University of Chicago Graduate School of Business professor Richard H. Thaler and coauthor Cass R. Sunstein of the University of Chicago Law School suggest that microwave designers—indeed, anyone who determines how choices and options are presented to people (A: Remember that Sunstein is working for your government here, un-appointed of course, by the public... along with the other scientists that believe in total control. How THEY, the people who HELP to MAKE YOUR CHOICES...) —can help us lead more satisfying lives by considering how their presentations can move us toward different choices, and thus different experiences. (A: They start to eventually get into some real stuff.)

"When somebody designs a grocery store, they imagine that people will walk through the store in a certain way," says Thaler. (A: This is really for the brain dead to start off.) "Of course, people are free to walk however they want, but the entrance is at one place, cash registers at another, and store designers know that those locations will influence the route that most shoppers take."

(A: Then he goes into other examples that we all know, or people who think about them anyway.) Thaler adds: "When you go to a cafeteria, if the first thing you see is the salad bar, that's probably a good thing. If you had to get past the burgers and the fries to get to the salad bar, you might be more likely to sin."

It is pretty clear that human beings could use a little help making the choices that bring us the outcomes we want. (A: Okay, 'human beings' that's a differentiation from 'us' here. The outcomes the 'WE' want. He's talking from a particular profession here.) For just a few examples, consider the numerous Americans who struggle to eat healthy, fail to save enough for retirement, or choose health insurance plans that poorly serve their needs. There is no doubt that the human mind has many reliable and impressive capabilities, but despite humanity's distinguished accomplishments in engineering, medicine, and other fields, few among us can claim never to have misplaced our house keys or left the car lights on.

Thankfully, behavioral science has produced remarkable insights into human fallibility, making it now possible to give people helpful “nudges” (A: Remember what he said before, to make the right decisions, right.) toward more satisfying and productive decisions. To do this, Thaler and Sunstein suggest that we turn to “choice architects” (A: That’s the guys who are going to make all the prompts for you, the Pavlovian prompts.)—anyone who helps shape the situations in which people encounter choices. Of course, some choice architects have long known how to structure situations to nudge people toward certain decisions. (A: They’ve been doing it for YEARS folks. Change is good, change is good. And no one says, what changes are you talking about? It doesn’t get asked, you see.)

“The person who designs the grocery store layout wants to make sure you walk by the aisles with the most profitable items and the items that are most likely to be impulsive purchases,” Thaler explains. (A: That’s why they keep changing it, by the way.)

Nudge is about using this power of choice architecture on behalf of the choosers, to make the easiest choices the ones that people themselves will find to be the best. (A: So they are going to BRING you to make the easiest choice because THEY have decided, as the controllers, that it is the best.)

Choice Architecture: Helping Us to Help Ourselves

The world is a complex place and it does a good job of keeping us busy. Most of us just do not have the time to think deeply about every choice we make. In Nudge, Thaler and Sunstein explain that people look for rules of thumb for decision making; these strategies often work so well for the small decisions in life, such as buying a television from a trusted brand name (A: Or joining a political party because your Dad did.), that we are tempted to use similar shortcuts for more consequential choices as well, such as selecting a retirement plan because it is the one we have heard of before. If everyone had ready access to complete information, unlimited cognitive abilities, and complete self-control, we would likely deliberate much more about these choices, and demonstrate unerring wisdom. Since that is not the case, we need some help to make the best choices. Nudge suggests that, by following simple principles, choice architects can provide it.

One of these key principles involves appropriately setting defaults. (A: In the human being. You understand, you are a computer folks... setting defaults.) According to Thaler, “In any choice situation, the choice architect has to decide what happens in a system if the user does nothing; that’s what we call a default.” (A: Remember I read the other day there, from I think it was Russell. He says most people, when they are faced with any kind of choice or decision, they will stand there and do NOTHING. In fact, what they will actually do is look around to see who IS making a decision... what are you doing? Well, I’m paying my taxes. Okay, I’d better do the same. And that’s what you do. That’s how it works folks.)

Defaults have immense power in a world of busy people. Limits on time, information, energy, and ability will often mean that people end up with whatever default option is given to them, whether or not it is the best option.

“Past research suggests that most of the time, people will select the default option, either because they think that somebody made it the default because they thought it was good for them, or because they are lazy, or just spaced out and forgot to fill out the form,” explains Thaler. “The problem is that the people who designed the default may not have selected the default because they thought it was good for somebody—they may not have put enough thought into it.” (A: So what are they going to do about it?)

Thaler and Sunstein urge choice architects to realize that the choice of the default is extremely important, and to put it immediately into the repertoire of tools they can use to influence choices for the good.

The authors are interested in all the small factors that influence the choices people make—factors often under the control of the choice architect. (A: That’s like the Grand Architect isn’t it?) Accordingly, the authors not only show how choice architects (A: Now, this is for governmental people, administrative people, even down to your town council people and your schooling.) can use defaults to promote better choices, they also suggest that choice architects should do the following: anticipate common errors; understand how people predict their experiences based on different choices; make complex choice information more comprehensible; provide choosers with useful feedback; and align the incentives of all the people influencing choices. (A: Align them ALL.)

Freedom through Flexibility and Feedback

According to Nudge, a good choice architect must be committed to freedom. (A: Remember the ‘new freedom’ you heard about?) The goal is to make it very easy for people to make choices to best serve themselves, while ensuring that alternatives are not blocked, fenced off, or even significantly burdened. Thaler and Sunstein herald this approach as the cornerstone of a new movement: “libertarian paternalism.” (A: Here is where we are getting down to the REAL stuff now, for government, you see. LIBERTARIAN PATERNALISM, you know, big DADDY.) A new and coherent philosophy of economic policymaking, libertarian paternalism is an approach designed to improve choices while vigilantly preserving freedom of choice. (A: That’s your new freedom folks. Your big daddy is going to BRAINWASH you and TRAIN you all in the same way so you’ll all come to the same choices on the same things. Isn’t that nice? And this creep has been appointed, APPOINTED mind you, on the board, helping with the science czars to decide what kind of society, after the last character Bernays, that they are bringing in, the new one. The Choice Architects. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the new form of government, really, or governance they call it... governance. It makes you think you have choices, it doesn't sound like a big, this one monolithic character, but governance, it sounds a bit better doesn't it? Again, that's psycho-linguistics and neuro-linguistics. You're getting libertarian paternalism running your government, you know, to bring you to the RIGHT decisions, the ones that are healthy for you, like what to eat and what you should do and how much exercise you should get and all that kind of stuff, and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. You see, what big daddy wants. You know, the RIGHT decision and big daddy knows. You don't know; you are just too stupid, you see, to know what's better for you. Yep. You need PROMPTS, you see, PROMPTS... or conditioned reflexes.

I've talked about the militarization of food; it's weaponized. Food is weaponized. The pharma industry was always weaponized because they worked hand-in-glove with governments especially during World War II to do with the creation of very deadly bacteria and viruses and fungi too, which they could use across enemy territories, whole nations, and wipe out their livestock or the people themselves, or make sure the next generation were deformed or weak and sickly, if there was ever going to be a long, protracted war. The big boys think of all these things.

That's the beauty of having all your tax money at work. You get crowds of psychopaths at the top, big, big massive gangs of them with specialized departments that can work on all these top projects. This article came out for the British public actually. It's just been released but it's September 2006. You see, all the British Commonwealth countries including Britain have Privacy/Information Commissioners who come out every year and tells you, and they have actually come out in Canada and told us, you are losing all your rights and all your freedoms and your phones are tapped, but I can't do anything about it, he says, I can only TELL you what's happening. This is a report from 2006 for the British and the Commonwealth countries including Canada. Here is a section from it... The Militarization of Surveillance. Surveillance is all militarized. 8.3.1 is I guess is the chapter. I'm going to put these links up on my site at the end of the show and you can go into the front page and the audio archives section and find it. I'll put these up for you to peruse and the whole document itself too.

A Report on the Surveillance Society

For the Information Commissioner by the Surveillance Studies Network

September 2006 / ico.gov.uk

The Militarization of Surveillance

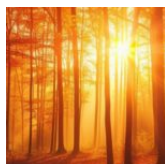
8.3.1. The drive to security is at least partly evidence of the continuing or revived importance of the military in western societies. Military surveillance is one of the few phenomena that can be said to be truly global in an age where everything is supposedly being globalized. The Earth is increasingly surrounded by a multitude of military surveillance satellites.

8.3.2. In addition transnational communications systems are thoroughly interpenetrated and infiltrated by military surveillance systems: even their invention, design and protocols have military elements. One example is the Global Positioning System (GPS), which was developed and is still ultimately controlled by the US military, which can alter its functionality in certain places and times when it suits military objectives. Another is the Internet. (A: Yep, they designed that too and they give it to you folks, through their front organizations, the well known brand names.) This transnational system of network connections and protocols was in no small part based on the American military's ARPANET distributed communications system, designed to survive destruction of particular parts of the system. (A: And so on and so on. It goes on about how they are into everything, and keeping your records and ALL your communications and that these cameras are going to go up in ALL countries EVERYWHERE. And that they've been actually putting them up since the 1950s. Did you know that too? Project Echelon, etc, it goes through all that stuff and much, much more.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1103](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This new world order is amazing because it's continuous. People are always asking – it's like they are looking for an Armageddon – when is the final day? I keep telling them, you are living through it your whole life long. You are living through a script. Just as the Department of Defense comes out with their projections of events which they see are definitely coming within the next 30-50 years, well you see, they were already at it before we were born, before any of us were born. They had this whole period worked out too, including the global agenda. The time would come, they said, where eventually wars between nations would cease because technically there would be no nations. And even then, 50-60 years ago, they said, they would have terrorism... that would be the next form of warfare, as they moved into a totally controlled society; a lot of people wouldn't be too pleased about it. That's really the phase we are almost at today. In fact, both systems actually, national and international, work in conjunction together; they kind of overlap during this particular period that we are living through right now. It truly is scripted. It's astonishing what turns up in the news years after certain events. One of the interesting things came up about 6 months ago was that Mr Rockefeller went over to see the Prime Minister of the Soviet Union, 15

years before the wall came down, and he told him, the whole of Europe was integrating and Russia better get in on the act. I'll be back with more after this break with more.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how we are all constantly living through this new world order and we have been for a long, long time. It was not something that sprung up on us by surprise because anybody can go into big sites, like the Council on Foreign Relations. You can buy their old books and realize they were talking about this very system 50, 60, 70 years ago. Not just talking about it, they had world meetings ever year and they had special think tanks and departments working on every project to do with society and the society that they wanted to bring into existence. They also really coordinated with all the other big foundations around them that also were engaged in specialized areas of society and the type of society that they were going to create for the future. That's what's called The Parallel Government.

I never forget that even when I'm talking about politicians or reading something from the media. I never forget the fact that there is a parallel government, the REAL government that Carroll Quigley talked about in his book, Tragedy and Hope and his other book – you've got to read it too – it's The Anglo-American Establishment. He goes through the whole history of setting up the idea, the groups that founded it, the idea of working towards a WORLD GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEM and a specific type of world governmental system. Governance is a sort of slightly different word from government. Government is what is there and governance really is a new type of system. It's a system where you are ruled by expert departments and people, divisions you might say. That's what they mean by governance; not just a single building in your capital city but it's actually spread across the planet. Specially trained people who work in one particular department but they can live all over the world, instantly communicate with each other. Technically, they are internationalists, they don't have a country. They see the world as theirs. They are global citizens, so much so, that a lot of the members of the CFR get global citizenship awards from the Rockefeller Foundation. They award them every year. Some of the biggest players you will ever see, including all your major newscasters, are actually ordained, you might say, global citizens.

Strange thing to hand out isn't it? Especially, even before and during the Cold War, to hand out global citizenship awards when supposedly there was no world government. How can you be a global citizen? That's how they see themselves. However, they don't see the world the way that we do. They see it in a scientific viewpoint or from a scientific viewpoint. They believe, being the experts, then they must create a post-democratic society.

Technically the parallel government has always bypassed democracy and led the world even during the supposed democratic period. They claim that we are now post-democratic because in democracies you have too many conflicting and competing parties going for power that nothing, they say, can get done. The Club of Rome actually wrote about that in one of their books, The First Global Revolution. They

said we are post-democratic. Carroll Quigley, again, the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations talked about the same thing. He said the technocrats exist. Technocrats are appointees. They work behind the scenes. They are not responsible to the public for any of their actions. They have more power than Presidents or Prime Ministers because the big banks, and yep, he did say that the big bankers are all part of this, a very essential part of this. He says the big banks shield them, finance them, and ensure they can even get public funding for them, for their big, big projects across the planet as they build this new integrated system. Maurice Strong is a technocrat. Kissinger is a technocrat. So is Brzezinski a technocrat. They are always involved doing something for this world order. They never retire and there are many, many, many more. They have them throughout the world in all countries.

It's astonishing, all the tie-ins with the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which are really the same thing. When you find that they also have the Rhodes Scholarships on the go... Rhodes Scholarships have been on the go for over 100 years. Their whole duty is to train people in Oxford University, from all over the world, to go back to their countries; they open doors for them and work WITHIN their own governments towards world government. It's so interesting to me because you will see them going into their own parliament or their congresses and giving all the national speeches to get elected, etc, or to stay in power, but actually they are already sworn to internationalism. This part of it is kept out of the general media. You will catch glimpses of it and so on. They will mention Rhodes Scholars; they just won't explain what it actually means to you. They have them all across every country in Europe. The US government at one point a few years ago had 200 of them working within the higher bureaucracy in the federal government.

We don't elect bureaucrats either. That's how they also run the world. In fact the bureaucrats and civil service are the only ones who truly know what their goals are. The politicians come and go. They're out for themselves. Politicians have no expertise in any particular area generally once they get into government. Only the bureaucrats who have been there for years in each department KNOW what their part of this agenda is. They give the scripts and have the scriptwriters for the politicians that FRONT for the Minister of this or whatever. That's how it really works.

Once again, it's no big stretch to understand how the world truly is run. It's run via bureaucracies, which in turn are controlled by a parallel government because the guys like Maurice Strong have total access to the bureaucracies in different countries VIA the United Nations. The UN can appoint anybody to these countries and give them an open door right into their various bureaucracies, bypassing the politicians all together. After all, what are you going to learn from a politician? Not much.

It's interesting too, that Winston Churchill talked about how they would control the direction of World War II. He said, we'll take a leaf from Hitler's book; you don't do it through the politicians, because the British Parliament continued during World War II. He said, you do it through your bureaucracies; you must get

them all on board with you, behind you. In other words, you reach kind of deals with the top bureaucrats in the high departments to make sure they will be on board with you. It's the same with the United Nations too.

We hear things mentioned like the International Monetary Fund. Growing up we think these are very official and NATURAL organizations. That's the key to training people to accept things, never question. You hear them so often and you think they are just natural; they are naturally there like gravity. They are naturally there like fruit trees; they are just natural. Well, there is nothing natural about them. They were set up by the same banking crew, the International Monetary Fund and its board of directors that set up the United Nations. Carroll Quigley himself admitted and he goes through the history of the setting up of the League of Nations that turned into the United Nations in his own book, *Tragedy and Hope* and his other one, *The Anglo-American Establishment*.

It's on record that Rockefeller, for instance, said himself, it's far preferable that bankers, international bankers, and intelligentsia, the intelligent ones, rule the destiny of countries rather than leaving it up to their own direction basically, to the countries' directions. That really is what they do believe. A scientifically run, expert led, world system bypassing democracy and they believe they should run this world towards a planned society. That's why you have been taught basically that the human being is nothing more than another animal, and a lesser one at that according to some of them. You've been taught to devalue life completely. In fact, we feast on horror movies and war movies and action movies of blood and guts where faceless people are just blown away all the time and we call that entertainment. We watch wars occur across the world that we are all funding and supplying the troops for and it doesn't bother most people at all. It's over there somewhere; it's too vague for them. It must be alright because, again, our holy government has authorized it.

When the people truly lose interest in what their governments are up to, you know you are conquered. That has been very successful for the MIND, the minds are conquered. It's only natural that people inquire, all the time, as to what your governments are truly, truly up to. The power they have is phenomenal. Through law and legislation and through the heavies they hire, and they have lots of heavies under different guises and uniforms and departments, they can cause a horror show in any country and we must never forget that. People always think of totalitarian regimes as being uniformed, with the leader wearing a uniform on a podium yelling and screaming and so on. It doesn't happen like that in this modern age, you see, the fanatics wear suits and ties. They go into your trained place, the place that you are trained to see them as your leaders. They are, again, surrounded by your national symbols, whatever they happen to be. You'd better listen to when they talk, even though the speeches are written for them; they are exoteric and esoteric at the same time. When they say something so slickly and easily that's kind of new to you or you don't quite understand, CHECK INTO IT DEEPLY and find out the meaning because it's going to be very, very important to YOU. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the way things really are as opposed to how they are presented to you. For most folk, of course, as you know yourselves, those who are awake, it's very hard to snap people out of their conditioning and they ARE conditioned, scientifically conditioned. Many authors and participants in the conditioning process, many of those who helped draft up the methods and tested the methods in various schools over years going back as far as the 1920s, wrote about it. People like Bertrand Russell and others. They worked with Tavistock and they worked with the British governmental system. They worked with the secret service network of Britain. They really all worked towards this particular, scientifically controlled society.

Just yesterday someone was telling me about some children in a US school where 6 and 7 year olds come in with their little cell phones there and they don't look up books anymore. They will sit at their desk all day and any question they have, they just type it into their phone and get the answers. It's an odd thing, this teacher said, to see such young children all transfixed on these tiny little screens. What's noticeable too, is they have no memory. You don't need to remember something when you can get asked the same question a thousand times throughout your life and you just have to punch up the question to find out what the answer is. So why bother remembering anything.

It reminds me of Skinner, the big behaviorist that's risen to an icon amongst the behavioral studies. He says, if you want to change society you simply change something in the environment, of the target basically... the people being the target. That was true of RADIO, for the beginning because even the BBC was created as a propaganda arm of the British government using radio. They used various techniques to try experiments on the British populations. They found if they could give them a serial that would come on every day, maybe Monday to Friday, people literally would try and be in the house at a particular time to find out what happened from the previous day. A cliffhanger, they always leave you with a cliffhanger; they could alter people's behavior. Of course they used it for incredibly good and well done propaganda. Television was introduced into the home and people stopped talking. When they did talk, they generally talked about what they just saw on television. The parents stopped talking to the children and vice-versa. That's what Skinner said, you just want to change something in their environment to change the people themselves, their behavior. That was his speciality, behaviorism, altering FOR the planned society, creating a generation that would grow up never knowing that they had been literally scientifically controlled and modified. Now you have the cell phones and all the other gadgetry there.

We live in an era where big governments, who share the information with each other, monitor every single citizen on a VASTER scale than any tyrant in the world could ever have dreamed of. We are being taught that it's all quite normal. You know, people talked about the Soviet Union and Nazi Germany and it was often said in various books at the time, that when INTRUSION comes into the home, intrusion and the breaking of privacy and surveillance on the citizenry becomes normal, then that's the worst kind of tyranny you can have and yet we've been trained, VERY WELL TRAINED, by experts, to accept it all as quite

normal. A generation is definitely growing up, they are definitely growing up already not caring about privacy at all. Privacy is a foreign thing to them. They've been taught to share all their thoughts, all their ideas, all their activities on a kind of open world diary.

Where to they get all this from? They got it all from their schools. They got it from the various 'free' services that were put out for them... FREE services. Nothing is for free. Your browser that's for free isn't free. All these big things that you get for free are part of the Military-Industrial Complex to get your information from you and to monitor you; Facebook and all the other gimmicks that are put out there to trap people. Again, behaviorists have a big part in planning the society and guiding and running it. They are completely involved and always have been involved in the educational systems. That's the kind of world they are bringing in, a society where no one THINKS about privacy. In fact, eventually you'll be called ANTI SOCIAL and they will create SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL against you if you are the oddball who says, you know I like my privacy or they will say, it's none of your business what I'm doing.

Because, again, totalitarian societies can only relax when EVERY SINGLE PERSON is monitored 24 hours a day and is COMPLETELY PREDICTABLE... completely predictable. That's what they are bringing in, the controlled society using social disapproval for those who will not join it. You are the oddball, you could be dangerous, and you never know what you'll do. It's far, far worse than even that which I'm talking about right now. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, computer/brain interfaces are all over the place now. It's an old, not just an idea; they were working on this a long time ago. I think Sweden was the first country to use prisoners in fact, to hook them directly into computers back in the 70s even; I remember reading it in the newspapers then. I'm sure other countries were doing the same thing. The whole idea is not so that you can become some kind of Superman by interfacing, it really was to find out if you can control the individual by using the computer.

We see that's happening today. You know, you can actually control a person by really directing their Pavlovian responses to something. Give them a stimulus in other words and have them respond. We take all these kind of little stimuli for granted; we get used to them. We think it's normal. When you go in your car, you are PROMPTED to put on your seatbelt; that's a Pavlovian stimulus, you see. There are many more types of stimulus out there too. If you use the computer, that's all you get, is one little prompt after another. It guides YOU across a certain amount of action and sequences to take to get what you think that you want, which might not be what you want but it's definitely what those who made the computer and programmed it want you to do. So you can be altered, your behavior is altered, again, by putting something into your environment that wasn't there before.

The computer-brain interface, it doesn't have to be hooked directly in. It can be wireless and they have been working on that for years too, using animals and I'm sure people too along the way. You'll find that the military declassified experiments – they always declassify something at least 50 years after an event and no one cares then because another generation grows up. We don't care what's happened to previous people; it's kind of like it's ancient history to us. That's why they can declassify stuff. They have done horror things, horror shows in the past on experiments ALWAYS on their own subjects that raises no alarm on the present generation. We find that the computers now, that they are working on, supposedly can use magnetic waves to, again, old technology going back to the Koren Helmet a long time ago. They use these waves to literally sense parts of your brain to see what's working. We know the Air Force have used these for years, too, with pilots' helmets to try to coordinate their thoughts or emotions or even muscle movement of their eyes with direction target finding, that kind of thing. But it's way beyond that now too.

They use these things in games. They sell them to children with helmets and they literally can sense, almost strobe the surface of the parietal lobes and interact with a human itself by anticipating, through its program, what the subject wants them to do. It's going to go a lot further than that. They talked in Microsoft, while they were making the helmet, another division of theirs was working on the same kind of thing without a helmet where they would build in the kind of sensor, a sensory frame around the screen of your computer and THAT would literally do the same thing that the helmet did without you having to wear anything. Now they are bringing out computers that will interact with you and literally watch you, your behavior. It will study your behavior because you will fit into a certain system of behaviors, multiple behaviors that the computer is fed. It tries to put you in to different categories, you see. Eventually they will ask you, how are you feeling George? And you'll talk to it. These things are already here. Some programs are already out; they are putting them out now. If you are slouching, it will tell you, you are slouching. Why are you slouching? Are you tense? Why are you tense? What's on your mind? Just like HAL the computer that you saw in the movie 2001: A Space Odyssey.

Now tie that in with last night's program where I talked about the coming new health care system in the United States where you are going to get, basically what you are going to be paying for through your taxes, will be advise from doctors or maybe their avatars – who knows, that will come along too – on the internet. A massive project, already obviously designed, ready to go. They never mention these things that they want to do something... they always have it up and ready to go when they want to do it; that's when they mention it. They've already trained the public to do with nursing, stand-ins for doctors, for lesser health care, for quite a few years. Well, now you are going to get basically the same kind of thing but it's via the internet. They say it's in real time and of course you must have a camera and all the rest of it to see the doctor, or perhaps his avatar or somebody who says he's a doctor. That's going to be that.

Tie that in with the computer's program that's observing you. Now supposing it thinks you have a bit of stress there, that's automatically relayed to the health authorities. Now supposing that program decides or sends off to them that it thinks you might be coming out with VIOLENT stress. What do you think is going to happen then? It's going to be a whole new form of policing. A whole new form of policing. We already have a type of this policing in some parts of the US and elsewhere, where social workers and informants in society SPY ON THE CITIZENRY. Neighbors are taught that and to report people who are behaving a bit oddly and in comes this team of social workers, little sort of SWAT teams of social workers and accompanied by policemen and they go into people's homes and start demanding answers to the various questions. Now they can actually just monitor you on a daily basis by not just how you behave in front of the computer, or what you are watching, what sites you are looking at and how it's effecting you, but also by your email contents and all that kind of stuff.

That will help train the public to be like the kind of character that George Orwell put in his book 1984, Winston. Winston's character was someone who was trained from youth to show no expression whatsoever. Never show dilation of the pupils through fear or excitement. Never show any expression when you hear any kind of information passed to you, even if it sounds absolutely crazy. Those are dangerous things to show... because everything is on camera. Now you'll have computers, as I say, which can read those particular little signs. They are using them at airports; you all know that too don't you? It was only a natural thing they would use it in your home computers as well.

They've made computers pretty well mandatory haven't they? It was one of these things that came along and say, well, you know man's always adapted to science. Then they give you examples of how we got the horse and cart, you know. We forget too, that most folk didn't have a horse or cart; you had to have pretty good money in the old days to have a horse in Europe, or be Nobility. Some places you could be arrested if you were on a horse, if they suspected you were not Nobility. Then they'll say, then we had the ships. Well, not everybody could afford to go on a ship either, so not everybody's life was changed by it directly. Then they had the steam engine and so on and that brought a lot of little towns along in its wake. But the folk didn't sit there and talk about the railways all day long. They didn't go and sit on the tracks all day long. They gave you the computer after TV which got you ready for it. You can sit for hours, maybe the whole darn day on it – complete behavior alteration... and you take it all for granted.

Not only that, they make it almost... in fact it's really now a priority to have one... and shortly will be when you go completely cashless because everything that you need, even your bank account, is basically weaponized. By that I mean it can be used as a weapon against you. You have no terms to dictate anything, you'll notice in this world. Any agreement that you make with anybody out there, any bank or whatever, even your internet service provider and all of this kind of stuff; read all the contents, look at the programs you download and agree to, agree to, agree to, may vary according to the owners, blah, blah, blah, blah. You have no rights whatsoever. The same thing goes when they go cashless and you have to

have a bank account and you must use all your bank access, your purchases and so on, via the bank. Most folk already do it today already, with their cards. They are already trained to do it.

You've got to stand back from society and study society. It's not difficult at all. You must look at what you're looking at WITHOUT taking it for granted. I remember when I first saw people, I generally never when into big stores and even big grocery stores. When I first saw people one after another in line taking out their card and swiping it through, I was really kind of shocked to see it. They were doing it as they do it every day. To me, that was a foreign thing to see, as though they were all trained to do it. It's no different than swiping your hand past a machine and that palm print or whatever will be YOU and it's drawn right off that palm print. See, you've been trained bit by bit, right down to the hand, to use it. Swipe it past this, swipe it past that. They accept and adapt and accept and adapt without question.

Computers... You know, computers, I've always said this too. They could have given you the final version of the computer BEFORE they go into the Cloud; that's how it's working out to be. The computers that are out now will be the last versions of their type before the Cloud comes totally, completely in and takes over everything. They could have given you the final high-speed version that you are buying today at the very beginning, 15-20 years ago... because they could have done it then. They had the ability. They had the technology to do it. They were already giving it to very high sections of the CIA. The NSA had all that too. They were not sitting with big tape machines like they love to show you in the old movies. But they dish it out piece by piece to train you along the way, that you are just gradually evolving along a certain path. If they gave you the latest thing at the very beginning, you'd have been stunned and shocked... especially if they told you that all your data was going to be collected and gathered for every single thing that you did on that computer. No, they give it to you piece by piece. Then 6 months later they tell you, well, it's kind of obsolete; it's a bit faster now.

All the companies churn out the same faster stuff and the same time and no one says, isn't that weird, if they are all competing how come they are always out with the same stuff at the same time? Do you really think all these separate companies are really there to compete with each other? All these big companies, big electronic companies... it's like General Electric. You think it's there to make nice light bulbs for you? I can remember when they showed you the cannon, the rotary cannon that General Electric had created because its biggest part is for the Military-Industrial Complex, like all these electronic companies are. The cannon could fire so many rounds per minute, you didn't hear the individual shots, and you just heard this hum.

The article I read a couple of years ago, where Sony in Japan – Sony gives you a nice stereo and all that – had interfaced its silicon chips with human brain tissue and successfully managed to transmit messages. But you thought they were there to give you good audio, right. You know, the CIA has put up more REAL companies out there than any possible competitor could even try to get in to being. The idea

being, that you don't want competitors. If you are directing the course of history and you've already decided during the Cold War that those with the highest sciences will win the war, you don't share technology. You don't ALLOW technology to spring out on its own independently and come out with some kind of new system that's NOT under your control... and that might help free the people, even unintentionally. You would not allow it to happen, therefore YOU create the real companies and YOU fund them into existence.

Who do you think funded Japan to be the leader in electronics in the world after World War II? Go into the writings of Hopkins that was sent over to design and set up and install the new Japanese system on behalf of the US. All those companies were funded VIA the Japanese government, which was just a puppet government of the US. They funded those corporations into existence and directed where they were going. It's no different in the States, no different at all.

It's like the chip that they were giving to the youngsters, the teenagers, in the Baja nightclubs. Put the chip in the arm and charge it with your cash. You could withdraw and withdraw without having to use cash; very trendy. You get all the good gals at these clubs; they made sure that there were lots of them. Again, how to you get your victim, what does the creature have in common? They are young, they are horny, the best girls are here. That's what you do. They study us like any prey. They are the predator, we are the prey. We are not difficult to understand. Then you find the director of it happened to be, just left the NSA, the National Security Agency. What a coincidence! THERE ARE NO COINCIDENCES like this folks, none whatsoever. The private organizations that ran the Cold War, the companies, are the well known brands that you hear of today. They are still there. Their sideline is supplying you with irons for you clothing and stuff like that.

The scientifically controlled society is talked about by Bertrand Russell in the book, The Impact of Science on Society. He talks about the necessity to first train the trainers. You train the teachers. You must have, if you want to set out advocates for a particular system of ways of doing things, you've got to make them TRUE BELIEVERS. They don't have to know the truth. It's like evangelists; you must create GOOD evangelists, taught how to get converts. That's how they went into the educational system. That's why they created UNESCO and the International Educational Association. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Here is an article from the Associated Press...

You might wear computing's next wave

Posted 10/15/2007 / by Josh Reynolds, AP / usatoday.com / Brian Bergstein, AP Technology Writer

(Alan: We are hearing about the 'internet of things' and how everything will communicate with everything else. This is all about that but it's 3 years ago.)

BOSTON — From clothes riddled with sensors to name tags that detect our moods, (A: Name tags the detect our moods, folks. Um-hum.) computing's next wave could unleash small devices that increasingly augment everyday activities with digital intelligence.

That was the predominant vision at a conference on "wearable computing" held this week in Boston, where researchers showed off prototypes and discussed ideas.

Some attendees took wearable computing to its extreme, donning cyborg-like miniaturized displays attached to eyepieces. But most of what was on exhibit seemed much closer to jumping into a mainstream commercial product.

For example, researchers from the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (known as ETH Zurich) showed off stretchable, threadlike sensors that can be woven into shirts to detect their wearers' posture. People with back pain or injuries could be prompted on a PC or a mobile device to straighten up, pronto. (A: I wonder what else it could do.)

Stephane Beauregard of Germany's University of Bremen displayed a shoe-borne sensor whose tiny accelerometers perform electronic dead reckoning — providing real-time location tracking in places satellite navigation systems either can't reach or can't describe with precision. For now the sensor has to be held in place by the shoelaces, but Beauregard expects a version that can fit inside a boot heel could be a year away. (A: Well, it's done already, since then. It's really all going in one direction. It's to control you, even your posture. Well, that will mean your mood as well, I'm sure. That's coming.) [Another article Alan has posted.]

Wearable Sensors Watch Workers

Sensors that track social behavior highlight the benefits of face-to-face interaction.

Wednesday, May 13, 2009 / technologyreview.com / By Kate Greene

That's all coming, for this nice, safe world they are talking about. Meanwhile too, it's incredible how countries that have got the IMF already going over their books... And by the way, they've already been over the books of the United States. They are in there right now. They are in Britain right now too; they've

already gone over and audited them. But they've got all this cash to spend on all the prisons and the prison-like materials they are setting up for you all over the place. You understand, you don't have to be behind bars to be in a prison. Being monitored 24 hours a day means you are a prisoner. It means you've got a watcher, a jailer watching you. It's all in how you perceive things isn't it? Or how you've been taught NOT to perceive things.

High-tech speed cameras which use satellites to track motorists on secret trial in Britain (A: It's to go nationwide, then worldwide.)

By Luke Salkeld / dailymail.co.uk / 23rd April 2010

Speed cameras which communicate with each other by satellite are being secretly tested on British roads.

The hi-tech devices can follow drivers' progress for miles to calculate whether they have broken speed limits.

Combining number plate recognition technology with global positioning satellites, they can be set up in a network to monitor tens of thousands of cars over huge areas for the smallest breach. (A: ...of the law.)

Known as SpeedSpike, the system uses similar methods of recognition as the cameras which enforce the congestion charge in London, and allow two cameras to 'talk' to each other if a vehicle appears to have travelled too far in too short a space of time.

After a covert national trial (A: COVERT... this is supposedly democracy. They have COVERT trials and spy stuff on the British public. What do the British public do? Nothing! Apathy, apathy, we must create apathy, says Bertrand Russell, while we are bringing through the totalitarian phase of this and we're here now and it isn't just Britain.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

